

1 **European Resuscitation Council and European Society of Intensive Care Medicine Guidelines 2025:**

2 **Post-resuscitation Care**

3

4 Jerry P. Nolan (ERC)*^

5 Professor of Resuscitation Medicine

6 University of Warwick, Warwick Medical School,

7 Coventry, CV4 7AL

8 Consultant in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine

9 Royal United Hospital,

10 Bath, BA1 3NG UK

11 jerry.nolan@nhs.net

12

13 Claudio Sandroni (ESICM)*

14 Department of Intensive Care, Emergency Medicine and Anaesthesiology, Fondazione Policlinico

15 Universitario A. Gemelli-IRCCS, Rome, Italy

16 Institute of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore,

17 Rome, Italy

18 claudio.sandroni@policlinicogemelli.it

19

20 Alain Cariou

21 Cochin University Hospital (APHP) and University of Paris (Medical School),

22 Paris, France

23 alain.cariou@aphp.fr

24

25 Tobias Cronberg

26 Department of Clinical Sciences, Neurology,

27 Lund University,

28 Skane University Hospital

29 Lund, Sweden

30 Tobias.Cronberg@skane.se

31

32 Sonia D'Arrigo

33 Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore,

34 Rome, Italy

35 sonia.darrigo@policlinicogemelli.it

36

37

38 Kirstie Haywood

39 Warwick Research in Nursing

40 Room A108, Division of Health Sciences

41 Warwick Medical School

42 University of Warwick

43 Coventry CV4 7AL

44 K.L.Haywood@warwick.ac.uk

45

46 Astrid Hoedemaekers

47 Department Intensive Care, Radboud Institute for Health Sciences, Radboud University Medical

48 Center, Nijmegen, The Netherlands

49 astrid.hoedemaekers@radboudumc.nl

50

51 Gisela Lilja

52 Neurology, Department of Clinical Sciences Lund, Lund University, Lund, Sweden.

53 Neurology, Skåne University Hospital, Lund, Sweden

54 gisela.lilja@med.lu.se

55

56 Nikolaos Nikolaou

57 Cardiology Department,

58 Konstantopouleio General Hospital,

59 Athens, Greece

60 nikolaosnikolaou@me.com

61

62 Theresa Mariero Olasveengen

63 Department of Anesthesiology,

64 Oslo University Hospital and Institute of Clinical Medicine,

65 University of Oslo

66 Norway

67 t.m.olasveengen@medisin.uio.no

68

- 69 Chiara Robba
70 Anesthesia and Critical Care, San Martino Policlinico Hospital, University of Genoa, Genoa, Italy
71 kiarobba@gmail.com
72
73 Markus B. Skrifvars
74 Department of Emergency Care and Services
75 University of Helsinki and Helsinki University Hospital
76 Finland
77 Markus.Skrifvars@hus.fi
78
79 Paul Swindell
80 Founder, Sudden Cardiac Arrest UK
81
82 Jasmeet Soar
83 Consultant in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine
84 Southmead Hospital
85 North Bristol NHS Trust
86 Bristol, BS10 5NB, UK
87 jasmeet.soar@nbt.nhs.uk
88
89 * Joint first authors
90 ^Corresponding author
91 email jerry.nolan@nhs.net
92
93 Word count 28885

94 **[h1]Abstract**

95 The European Resuscitation Council (ERC) and the European Society of Intensive Care
96 Medicine (ESICM) have collaborated to produce these post-resuscitation care guidelines for adults,
97 which are based on the International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
98 Science with Treatment Recommendations (CoSTR) published by the International Liaison
99 Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR). The topics covered include the post-cardiac arrest syndrome,
100 diagnosis of cause of cardiac arrest, control of oxygenation and ventilation, coronary reperfusion,
101 haemodynamic monitoring and management, control of seizures, temperature control, general
102 intensive care management, prognostication, long-term outcome, rehabilitation, and organ
103 donation. The post-resuscitation care of children is described in the ERC guidelines 2025 Paediatric
104 Life Support.

105

106 **Key words**

107 Post-cardiac arrest, diagnosis, complications, temperature control, prognostication, rehabilitation,
108 withdrawal of life sustaining treatment.

109 **Abbreviations**

ACNS	American Clinical Neurophysiology Society
ACS	Acute coronary syndrome
ADC	Apparent diffusion coefficient
AF	Atrial fibrillation
AHA	American Heart Association
AKI	Acute kidney injury
ALS	Advanced Life Support
AMI	Acute myocardial infarction
ANZCOR	Australian and New Zealand Committee on Resuscitation
ARDS	Acute respiratory distress syndrome
ATP	Adenosine triphosphate
ACVC	Association for Acute Cardiovascular Care of the European Society of Cardiology
BIS	Bi-spectral index
BOX	Blood Pressure and Oxygenation Targets After OHCA
BS	Burst suppression
CAC	Cardiac arrest centre
CAD	obstructive coronary artery disease
CAG	Coronary angiography
CBF	Cerebral blood flow
CIDS	Canadian implantable defibrillator study
CORTICA	Corticosteroids in in-hospital cardiac arrest
COSCA	Core Outcome Set for Cardiac Arrest
CoSTR	Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Science with Treatment Recommendations
CPC	Cerebral Performance Category
CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
CR	Corneal reflex
CT	Computed tomography
DBD	Organ donation after brain death
DCD	Donation After Circulatory Determination of Death

DVT	Deep venous thrombosis
DWI	Diffusion-weighted imaging
ECG	Electrocardiogram
ECPR	Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation
EEG	Electrographic seizure
EHRA	European Heart Rhythm Association
ESAIC	European Society of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care
ESC	European Society of Cardiology
ESE	Electrographic status epilepticus
ESICM	European Society of Intensive Care Medicine
EUSEM	European Society for Emergency Medicine
FPR	False positive rate
FSS	Fatigue Severity Scale
GFAP	Glial fibrillary acidic protein
GRADE	Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development, and Evaluation
GWR	Grey White Matter ratio
HADS	Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale
HIBI	Hypoxic ischaemic brain injury
HSFC	Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada
IAHF	Inter-American Heart Foundation
ICD	Implantable cardioverter defibrillator
ICP	Intracranial pressure
ICU	Intensive care unit
ILCOR	International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation
LBBB	Left bundle branch block
LMWH	Low molecular weight heparin
MAP	Mean arterial pressure
MCS	Mechanical circulatory support
MFIS	Modified Fatigue Impact Scale
MRI	Magnetic resonance imaging
NSE	Neuron specific enolase
OHCA	Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest

PCAS	Post-Cardiac Arrest Syndrome
PCI	Percutaneous coronary intervention
PLR	Pupillary light reflex
PPCI	Primary percutaneous coronary intervention
RASS	Richmond Agitation Sedation Scale
RCA	Resuscitation Council of Asia
RCSA	Resuscitation Council of Southern Africa
ROC	Receiver operating characteristic
ROSC	Return of spontaneous circulation
SBP	Systolic blood pressure
SCA	Sudden cardiac arrest
SCD	Sudden cardiac death
SDMT	Symbol Digit Modalities Test
SGA	Supraglottic airway
SSEP	Somatosensory evoked potential
STEMI	ST elevation myocardial infarction
STEP CARE	Sedation, TEMperature and Pressure after Cardiac Arrest and REsuscitation
TBI	Traumatic brain injury
TCD	Transcranial Doppler
VF	Ventricular fibrillation
VT	Ventricular tachycardia
WLST	Withdraw of life-sustaining therapy

110

111

112 **[h1]Introduction and scope**

113 In 2015 the European Resuscitation Council (ERC) and the European Society of Intensive Care
 114 Medicine (ESICM) collaborated to produce their first combined post-resuscitation care guidelines,
 115 which were co-published in *Resuscitation and Intensive Care Medicine*.^{1,2} These 2025 guidelines
 116 represent the third collaboration between the ERC and ESICM and reflect the science published
 117 since the previous guidelines published in 2021.^{3,4} The topics covered include the post-cardiac arrest
 118 syndrome, control of oxygenation and ventilation, haemodynamic targets, coronary reperfusion,
 119 targeted temperature management, control of seizures, prognostication, long-term outcome and
 120 rehabilitation.

121

122 **[h1]Methods**

123 **[h2]The international consensus on cardiopulmonary resuscitation science evidence review**
124 **process**

125 The International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR, www.ilcor.org) includes
126 representatives from the American Heart Association (AHA), the European Resuscitation Council
127 (ERC), the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada (HSFC), the Australian and New Zealand
128 Committee on Resuscitation (ANZCOR), the Resuscitation Council of Southern Africa (RCSA), the
129 Inter-American Heart Foundation (IAHF), the Resuscitation Council of Asia (RCA), and the Indian
130 Resuscitation Council Federation (IRCF). From 2000 to 2015, researchers from the ILCOR member
131 councils evaluated resuscitation science in 5-yearly cycles. After the publication of the 2015
132 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Science with Treatment
133 Recommendations (CoSTR),⁵ ILCOR committed to a continuous evidence-evaluation process, with
134 topics prioritised for review by the task forces and with the CoSTR updates published annually. For
135 the 2025 CoSTR, the six ILCOR task forces performed three types of evidence evaluation: the
136 systematic review, the scoping review, and the evidence update.⁶ Only systematic reviews (these
137 used the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development, and Evaluation (GRADE)
138 methodology) could result in new or modified treatment recommendations.⁷ The data analysis from
139 each systematic review was presented to the task force, and the task force drafted the summary
140 CoSTR. Each treatment recommendation indicated the strength of the recommendation and the
141 certainty of the evidence. Draft 2025 CoSTRs were posted on the ILCOR website (ilcor.org) for a 2-
142 week comment period, after which final wording of science statements and treatment
143 recommendations were completed by the task forces and published in *Resuscitation* and *Circulation*
144 as the 2025 CoSTR.⁶

145

146 **[h2] The European Resuscitation Council (ERC) and European Society for Intensive Care Medicine**
147 **(ESICM) Process for Developing Post-Resuscitation Care Guidelines**

148 Fourteen individuals were selected for the ERC-ESICM Post-Resuscitation Care Writing Group based
149 on their expertise, ERC and ESICM representation, and diversity (gender, physician, non-physician,
150 survivor, seniority (senior and mid-career), and geography (Northern and Southern Europe)).
151 These ERC-ESICM guidelines on post-resuscitation care for adults are based mainly on the advanced
152 life support section of the 2025 CoSTR document and represent consensus among the writing group,
153 which included representatives of the ERC and the ESICM.⁸ Where treatment recommendations are

154 provided by ILCOR, these have been adopted by the ERC and ESICM. In the absence of an ILCOR
155 recommendation or good practice statement, ERC-ESICM guidance was based on review and
156 discussion of the evidence by the working group until consensus was achieved, and more direct
157 language is used. The writing group chairs ensured that everyone on the working group had the
158 opportunity to present and debate their views and ensured that discussions were open and
159 constructive. All discussions took place during 14 videoconferences that were held between April
160 2024 and March 2025. Consensus was achieved by all 14 writing group members on all the
161 treatment recommendations using an open process.

162 These guidelines were drafted and agreed by the Post-Resuscitation Care Writing Group members
163 and the Guideline Steering Committee before posting on the ERC website for public comment
164 between XX and XX 2025. The opportunity to comment on the guidelines was advertised through
165 social media (Facebook, X formally known as Twitter) and the ERC network of 33 national
166 resuscitation councils. XX individuals from XX countries made XX comments. A total of [INSERT
167 NUMBER] individuals from [INSERT COUNTRIES] submitted [INSERT NUMBER] comments, leading to
168 [INSERT CHANGES] in the final version. The guidelines were presented to and approved by the ERC
169 General Assembly on DATE.

170

171 [h1]Summary of the Key Changes

172 A summary of the main changes from the 2021 ERC-ESICM Post-resuscitation care guidelines is set
173 out in Table 1.

174

175 **Table 1. Comparison of ERC-ESICM Post-Resuscitation Care Guidelines (2021 vs 2025)**

Diagnosis of Cause and Complications of Cardiac Arrest	Suggested coronary angiography first in patients with myocardial ischemia. CT brain and chest scan were considered if coronary angiography did not find causative lesions.	Coronary angiography remains first if ST-elevation is present; otherwise, whole-body CT scan (including head, neck, chest, abdomen, pelvis, and CT pulmonary angiography) takes priority.
Airway and Oxygenation Management	Recommendation to start with 100% oxygen immediately after ROSC, then titrate to 94-98%	Maintains recommendation and adds explicit guidance highlighting inaccuracies in

	SpO ₂ or PaO ₂ 10–13 kPa (75–100 mmHg).	pulse oximetry in patients with darker skin tones.
Ventilation Management	Recommended normocapnia (PaCO ₂ 4.7–6.0 kPa (35–45 mmHg)).	Maintains recommendation with additional caution in patients with hypothermia, noting risk of hypocapnia.
Coronary Reperfusion Strategy	Immediate coronary angiography strongly considered in OHCA without ST-elevation if high likelihood of coronary occlusion.	Suggests delaying cardiac catheterisation if clinical context does not clearly indicate a high likelihood of acute coronary occlusion in OHCA patients without ST-elevation.
Hemodynamic Management	Emphasised targeting MAP >65 mmHg guided by adequate urine output and lactate normalization.	Specifies MAP target of >60–65 mmHg.
Post-ROSC arrhythmias	Not included in any detail	Section added on recurrent and refractory arrhythmias post-ROSC
Seizure Management	Recommended EEG monitoring.	Explicitly states patients with myoclonus but benign EEG backgrounds should undergo wake-up trials days after arrest.
Temperature Management	Recommended targeted temperature management at 32–36°C for at least 24 hours and fever avoidance (>37.7°C) for at least 72 hours post-ROSC.	Preferred terminology is temperature control. Recommends actively preventing fever ≤37.5°C for at least 72 hours post-ROSC.
General Intensive Care Management	Recommended prophylactic stress ulcer prophylaxis and thromboembolism prophylaxis.	Maintains previous recommendations. Emphasises using short-acting

		sedatives to facilitate neurological assessment, discourages routine neuromuscular blocking drugs unless severe acute respiratory distress syndrome.
Neurological Prognostication	Emphasised multimodal neurological assessment at ≥ 72 hours.	Maintains recommendation with specified indicators of favourable neurological outcome and suggested timing for brain CT and SSEP recording added to the algorithm.
Rehabilitation and Follow-up	Recommended functional assessment before discharge and follow-up within 3 months post discharge including screening of cognitive, emotional problems and fatigue. Brain injury and cardiac rehabilitation when indicated.	Maintains recommendations and adds structured guidance on rehabilitation in the ICU including early mobilisation, delirium management, ICU diaries, and to address physical limitations during follow-up. Stronger focus on the involvement of co-survivors.
Organ Donation	Recommended considering organ donation post-resuscitation.	Maintains recommendation and adds recommendations for cardiac arrest registries to report organ donation activities.
Investigating Unexplained Cardiac Arrest	Not included.	New recommendations for comprehensive diagnostic work-up (including genetic testing, cardiac MRI, sodium channel blocker tests, exercise

testing) and emphasises long-term follow-up.

176

177 **[h1]Concise guidelines for clinical practice**

178 This section includes only a summary of the main recommendations. The evidence underpinning
179 each recommendation is detailed in the section on ‘evidence informing the guidelines’.

180

181 **[h2]Immediate post-resuscitation care**

- 182 • Post-resuscitation care is started immediately after sustained return of spontaneous circulation
183 (ROSC), regardless of location (Figure 1).

184

185 **[h2]Diagnosis of cause and complications of cardiac arrest**

- 186 • Early identification of a non-coronary cause can be achieved by performing transthoracic
187 echocardiography and a whole body computed tomography (CT) scan (including head, neck,
188 chest, abdomen, pelvis, and CT pulmonary angiography) at hospital admission, before or after
189 coronary angiography if indicated.
- 190 • In patients with persistent ST-elevation on the electrocardiogram (ECG) (or equivalent),
191 undertake coronary angiography first. Perform a head-to-pelvis CT scan (including CT pulmonary
192 angiography) if coronary angiography fails to identify causative lesions.
- 193 • If there are signs or symptoms pre-arrest suggesting a non-coronary cause (e.g. headache,
194 seizures or neurological deficits, shortness of breath or documented hypoxaemia in patients
195 with known respiratory disease, abdominal pain), perform a whole body CT-scan (including CT
196 pulmonary angiography).

197

198 **[h2]Airway and breathing**

199 **[h3]Airway management after return of spontaneous circulation**

- 200 • Airway and ventilation support should continue after ROSC is achieved.
- 201 • Patients who have had a brief period of cardiac arrest and an immediate return of normal
202 cerebral function and are breathing normally, may not require airway or ventilatory support but
203 should be given supplemental oxygen via a facemask if their arterial blood oxygen saturation is
204 less than 94%.

- 205 • Patients who remain comatose following ROSC, or who have another clinical indication for
206 sedation and mechanical ventilation, should have their trachea intubated if this has not been
207 done already during CPR.
- 208 • Tracheal intubation (with or without drugs) should be performed only by experienced operators
209 who have a high success rate.
- 210 • Correct placement of the tracheal tube must be confirmed with waveform capnography.
- 211 • In the absence of personnel experienced in tracheal intubation, it is reasonable to retain or
212 insert a supraglottic airway (SGA) or maintain the airway with basic techniques until personnel
213 skilled in drug-assisted tracheal intubation are available.
- 214 • Post ROSC patients may require drug assisted tracheal intubation – the same level of care should
215 be provided as for any other critically ill patient with a physiologically or anatomically
216 challenging airway in terms of skills of the provider, monitoring, and choice of drugs for
217 induction, and maintenance of sedation

218

219 **[h3]Control of oxygenation**

- 220 • Immediately after ROSC, use 100% (or the maximum available) inspired oxygen until the arterial
221 oxygen saturation (SpO₂) can be measured and titrated reliably with pulse oximetry or the partial
222 pressure of arterial oxygen (PaO₂) can be measured.
- 223 • As soon as SpO₂ can be measured reliably or arterial blood gas values are obtained, titrate the
224 inspired oxygen to achieve an arterial oxygen saturation of 94-98% or arterial partial pressure of
225 oxygen (PaO₂) of 10–13 kPa (75–100 mmHg). Be aware that pulse oximetry can overestimate the
226 true oxygen saturation in people with darker skin tones.
- 227 • Avoid hypoxaemia (PaO₂ < 8 kPa or 60 mmHg) following ROSC.
- 228 • Avoid hyperoxaemia⁷⁷ following ROSC.

229

230 **[h3] Control of ventilation**

- 231 • Obtain arterial blood gases and use end tidal CO₂ in mechanically ventilated patients.
- 232 • Target normocapnia (a partial pressure of carbon dioxide of 35-45 mm Hg or approximately 4.7-
233 6.0 kPa) in adults with ROSC after cardiac arrest.
- 234 • In patients with accidental hypothermia or treated with hypothermia monitor PaCO₂ frequently
235 as hypocapnia may occur.
- 236 • In hypothermic patents use consistently either temperature or non-temperature corrected
237 blood gas values.

- 238 • Use a lung protective ventilation strategy aiming for a tidal volume of 6–8 mL kg⁻¹ ideal body
239 weight.

240

241 [h2]Circulation

242 [h3]Coronary reperfusion

- 243 • Emergent cardiac catheterisation laboratory evaluation (and primary percutaneous coronary
244 intervention (PPCI) if required) should be performed in adult patients with ROSC after cardiac
245 arrest of suspected cardiac origin with persistent ST-elevation on the electrocardiogram (ECG).
- 246 • In patients with ROSC after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (OHCA) without ST-elevation on the
247 ECG, cardiac catheterisation laboratory evaluation should be delayed unless the clinical context
248 suggests a high likelihood of acute coronary occlusion.

249

250 [h3] Haemodynamic monitoring and management

- 251 • All patients should be monitored with an arterial line for continuous blood pressure
252 measurements, and it is reasonable to monitor cardiac output in haemodynamically unstable
253 patients.
- 254 • Perform echocardiography as soon as possible in all patients to detect any underlying cardiac
255 pathology and quantify the degree of myocardial dysfunction.
- 256 • Avoid hypotension and target a mean arterial pressure (MAP) >60–65 mmHg after cardiac arrest
257 (Figure 2).
- 258 • Maintain perfusion with fluids, noradrenaline and/or dobutamine, depending on individual
259 patient need for intravascular volume, vasoconstriction or inotropy.
- 260 • Do not give steroids routinely after cardiac arrest.
- 261 • Avoid hypokalaemia and hyperkalaemia, which are associated with ventricular arrhythmias.
- 262 • In select patient populations (e.g. Glasgow Coma Scale score ≥8 on hospital arrival, with ST-
263 elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) and <10 minutes cardiac arrest) consider mechanical
264 circulatory support (such as intra-aortic balloon pump, left-ventricular assist device or arterio-
265 venous extra corporal membrane oxygenation) for persisting cardiogenic shock from left
266 ventricular failure if treatment with fluid resuscitation, inotropes, and vasoactive drugs is
267 insufficient. Left-ventricular assist devices or arterio-venous extra corporal membrane
268 oxygenation should also be considered in haemodynamically unstable patients with acute
269 coronary syndromes (ACS) and recurrent ventricular tachycardia (VT) or ventricular fibrillation
270 (VF) despite optimal therapy.

271

272 **[h3] Post-ROSC arrhythmias**

- 273 • In patients with arrhythmia immediately after ROSC, follow the ALS guideline for peri-arrest
274 arrhythmia.
- 275 • In patients with arrhythmia after ROSC, treat any potential underlying causes, such as coronary
276 occlusion or electrolyte disorders.
- 277 • In patients with no arrhythmia after ROSC, do not routinely give anti-arrhythmic drug
278 prophylaxis.

279

280 **[h2] Disability (optimising neurological recovery)**

281 **[h3] Control of seizures**

- 282 • Use electroencephalography (EEG) to diagnose electrographic seizures in patients with clinical
283 convulsions and to monitor treatment effects.
- 284 • Use levetiracetam or sodium valproate as first-line antiepileptic drugs in addition to sedative
285 drugs to treat seizures after cardiac arrest.
- 286 • Do not use seizure prophylaxis in post-cardiac arrest patients.
- 287 • Attempt a wake-up trial in patients with myoclonus and benign EEG background (days after
288 arrest).

289

290 **[h3] Temperature control**

- 291 • Actively prevent fever by targeting a temperature ≤ 37.5 °C for patients who remain comatose
292 after ROSC from cardiac arrest.
- 293 • Comatose patients with mild hypothermia (32–36°C) after ROSC should not be actively warmed
294 to achieve normothermia.
- 295 • We recommend against the routine use of prehospital cooling with rapid infusion of large
296 volumes of cold intravenous fluid immediately after ROSC.
- 297 • Use surface or endovascular temperature control techniques when temperature control is used
298 in comatose patients after ROSC.
- 299 • When a cooling device is used, we suggest using a temperature control device that includes a
300 feedback system based on continuous temperature monitoring to maintain the target
301 temperature.
- 302 • Prevent active fever for 36 to 72 hours in post-cardiac arrest patients who remain comatose.

303

304 **[h3] Other therapies to improve neurological outcome**

- 305 • There is insufficient evidence to recommend the use of any specific drug therapy for comatose
306 survivors of cardiac arrest.

307

308 **[h2] General intensive care management**

- 309 • Do not use prophylactic antibiotics routinely in patients following ROSC. However, it is
310 reasonable to have a low threshold for giving antibiotics when there is any clinical suspicion of
311 pneumonia.
- 312 • Use short acting sedative agents when treating post-cardiac arrest patients receiving mechanical
313 ventilation – this may enable earlier clinical examination that is less confounded by sedation
314 when assessing neurological recovery.
- 315 • We do not recommend systematic use of neuromuscular blocking drugs in comatose post-
316 cardiac arrest patients.
- 317 • In patients with critical hypoxaemia and ARDS following cardiac arrest, the use of a
318 neuromuscular blocker may be considered.
- 319 • Patients should be nursed 30° head-up.
- 320 • It is reasonable to start gastric feeding at low rates (trophic feeding) and increase as tolerated.
- 321 • Given the high incidence of upper gastrointestinal ulceration in post-cardiac arrest patients and
322 the use of anticoagulant and antiplatelet drugs both pre and post arrest, use stress ulcer
323 prophylaxis in post-cardiac arrest patients, especially in those with coagulopathy.
- 324 • Anticoagulation of post-cardiac arrest patients should be individualised and be based on general
325 ICU recommendations.
- 326 • Use standard glucose management protocols for adults with ROSC after cardiac arrest.

327

328 **[h2] Predicting neurological outcome**

329 **[h3] General guidelines**

- 330 • In patients who are comatose after resuscitation from cardiac arrest, neurological
331 prognostication should be performed using clinical examination, electrophysiology, biomarkers,
332 and imaging, to both inform the patient's relatives and to help clinicians to target treatments
333 based on the patient's chances of achieving a neurologically meaningful recovery (Figure 3).
- 334 • No single predictor is 100% accurate. Use multimodal neuroprognostication strategies.
- 335 • When predicting poor neurological outcome, a high specificity and precision are desirable, to
336 avoid falsely pessimistic predictions. When predicting good outcome, the aim is to identify those

- 337 patients with a better potential for recovery. Since the consequence of a false prediction in this
338 setting is less severe, the predictive performance of the test is not as critical. Both predicting
339 good and poor outcome are important, to reduce prognostic uncertainty.
- 340 • The clinical neurological examination is central to prognostication. To avoid falsely pessimistic
341 predictions, clinicians should exclude potential residual effects of sedatives and other drugs that
342 may confound the results of the tests.
 - 343 • Index tests for neurological prognostication are aimed at assessing the severity of hypoxic-
344 ischaemic brain injury. Neurological prognosis is one of several aspects to consider in discussions
345 about an individual's potential for recovery.

346

347 [h3]Clinical examination

- 348 • Clinical examination is prone to interference from sedatives, opioids or muscle relaxants.
349 Potential confounding from residual sedation should always be considered and excluded.
- 350 • Consider neurological prognostication in patients who are not awake and obeying commands
351 (Glasgow coma scale motor score <6) at 72 h or later after ROSC
- 352 • In unconscious patients at 72 h or later after ROSC, the following tests may predict a poor
353 neurological outcome:
 - 354 ○ The bilateral absence of the pupillary light reflex.
 - 355 ○ The bilateral absence of corneal reflex
 - 356 ○ The presence of myoclonus within 96 h and, in particular, status myoclonus within 72 h.
- 357 • We also suggest recording the EEG in the presence of myoclonic jerks to detect any associated
358 epileptiform activity or to identify EEG signs, such as background reactivity or continuity,
359 suggesting a potential for neurological recovery.

360

361 [h3]Neurophysiology

- 362 • Perform EEG to predict outcome and detect seizure activity in comatose patients. Routine EEG
363 or continuous EEG monitoring may be used.
- 364 • Suppressed background with or without periodic discharges and burst suppression on EEG
365 ('highly malignant' patterns) are accurate indicators of a poor prognosis. We suggest using these
366 EEG patterns after 24 h from ROSC.
- 367 • The bilateral absence of somatosensory evoked cortical N20 potentials indicates poor prognosis
368 after cardiac arrest.

- 369 • Always consider the EEG and somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs) results in the context of
370 clinical examination findings and other tests. Always consider using a neuromuscular blocking
371 drug when performing SSEP.

372

373 [h3]Biomarkers

- 374 • Use serial measurements of neuron specific enolase (NSE) to predict outcome after cardiac
375 arrest. Increasing values between 24 and 48 h or 72 h in combination with high values at 48 and
376 72 h indicate a poor prognosis.

377

378 [h3]Imaging

- 379 • Use brain imaging studies to predict poor neurological outcome after cardiac arrest. Ensure that
380 the images are evaluated by someone with specific experience in these studies.
- 381 • Use presence of generalised brain oedema, manifested by a marked reduction of the grey
382 matter/white matter ratio on brain CT, or extensive diffusion restriction on brain MRI to predict
383 poor neurological outcome after cardiac arrest.
- 384 • Repeat the brain CT if the patient is unconscious at the time of prognostication (72 h–96 h after
385 ROSC) and the first brain CT does not show signs of HIBI.

386

387 [h3] Multimodal prognostication

- 388 • Once major confounders have been excluded, start the prognostication assessment with an
389 accurate clinical examination (Figure 4).
- 390 • In an unconscious patient at ≥ 72 h from ROSC, in the absence of confounders, poor outcome is
391 likely when two or more of the following predictors are present: no pupillary and corneal
392 reflexes at ≥ 72 h, bilaterally absent N20 somatosensory evoked potential (SSEP) wave at ≥ 24 h,
393 highly malignant EEG at >24 h, neuron specific enolase (NSE) $>60 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ at 48 h and/or 72 h,
394 status myoclonus ≤ 72 h, or a diffuse and extensive anoxic injury on brain CT/MRI. Most of these
395 signs can be recorded before 72 h from ROSC, however, conclusions on prognosis will be made
396 only at the time of clinical prognostic assessment at ≥ 72 h.

397

398 [h2] Withdrawal of life-sustaining therapy

- 399 • Separate discussions around withdrawal of life-sustaining therapy and the assessment of
400 prognosis for neurological recovery; withdrawal of life-sustaining therapy decisions should

401 consider aspects other than brain injury such as age, co-morbidity, general organ function and
402 the patients' preferences.

- 403 • Allocate sufficient time for communication around the level-of-treatment decision within the
404 team and with the relatives.
- 405 • After a decision on withdrawal of life-sustaining therapy, use a structured approach to shift from
406 curative to end-of-life palliative care and consider organ donation.

407

408 **[h2] Rehabilitation and follow-up after cardiac arrest**

- 409 ▪ Implement early mobilisation, delirium management and ICU diaries during hospitalisation
- 410 • Provide information for patients and co-survivors
- 411 • Perform functional assessments of physical and non-physical impairments before discharge to
412 identify rehabilitation needs and refer to early rehabilitation if indicated.
- 413 • Provide cardiac rehabilitation as indicated by the cause of the cardiac arrest.
- 414 • Organise a follow-up of cardiac arrest survivors within three months after hospital discharge;
415 screening for cognitive, physical, emotional problems, fatigue, and impact on life roles
- 416 • Invite co-survivors to the follow-up; ask about emotional problems and impact on life roles
- 417 • Undertake specialist referral and further rehabilitation as indicated.

418

419 **[h2] Organ donation**

- 420 • We recommend that all patients who have restoration of circulation after CPR and who
421 subsequently progress to death be evaluated for organ donation.
- 422 • In comatose ventilated patients who do not fulfil neurological criteria for death, if a decision to
423 start end-of-life care and withdrawal of life support is made, organ donation should be
424 considered for when circulatory arrest occurs.
- 425 • All decisions concerning organ donation must follow local legal and ethical requirements.
- 426 • Cardiac arrest registries should report if organ donation after initial resuscitation from cardiac
427 arrest occurred.

428

429 **[h2] Investigating unexplained cardiac arrest**

- 430 • Diagnostic testing of patients with unexplained cardiac arrest includes blood sample collection
431 for toxicology and genetic testing, data retrieval from cardiac implantable electronic devices and
432 wearable monitors, repeated 12 lead ECG and continuous cardiac monitoring, cardiac MRI,
433 sodium channel blocker tests, and exercise testing.

- 434 • A confirmed diagnosis of a heritable condition should prompt targeted genetic testing.
- 435 • Long-term follow-up of unexplained cardiac arrest patients is recommended because of the high
- 436 risk of recurrence of arrhythmia.

437

438 [h2]Cardiac arrest centres

- 439 • Adult patients with non-traumatic OHCA should be considered for transport to a cardiac arrest
- 440 centre according to local protocols.
- 441 • Adult patients with non-traumatic OHCA should be cared for at a cardiac arrest centre whenever
- 442 possible.
- 443 • Health care networks should establish local protocols to develop and maintain a cardiac arrest
- 444 network.

445 **[H1] Evidence informing the guidelines**

446 **[h2]Post-cardiac arrest syndrome**

447 In the post-resuscitation phase, several pathophysiological mechanisms are involved in the primary
448 ischaemic and secondary reperfusion injury.⁹ The cessation of cerebral blood flow (CBF) in the no-
449 flow phase prevents aerobic metabolism, which results in rapid depletion of adenosine triphosphate
450 (ATP), failure of energy-dependent Na⁺/K⁺ ion exchange pumps, accumulation of intracellular
451 calcium, and cessation of neuronal activity.¹⁰

452 Following the return of spontaneous circulation (ROSC) and restoration of CBF, reperfusion of the
453 ischemic cerebrovascular bed causes further accumulation of intracellular calcium as a result of
454 glutamate release, and activation of proteases and phospholipases. This causes cellular energy
455 failure and further neuronal damage.¹¹ The inflammatory and coagulative cascades are activated in
456 the post cardiac arrest syndrome, resulting in the release of cytokines which further amplify the
457 inflammatory response and contribute to multiorgan failure.¹² In the post cardiac arrest phase,
458 secondary brain injury may be caused by haemodynamic instability (in particular hypotension from
459 vasodilation), derangements in arterial blood gases (hypo/hyperoxaemia, hypo/hypercapnia),
460 hypo/hyper glycaemia, fever, with consequent altered CBF autoregulation, seizures, cerebral
461 oedema.

462 The severity of the post-cardiac arrest syndrome is associated with the duration of no flow and low
463 flow.¹³ Any primary hypoxic-ischemic brain injury (HIBI) can be exacerbated directly by secondary
464 ischaemia-reperfusion of the brain and indirectly by the extracerebral complications of generalised
465 ischaemia-reperfusion such as respiratory failure, haemodynamic instability and multiorgan
466 failure.^{14,15}

467 A scientific statement by the ILCOR categorised HIBI into four distinct but overlapping phases:
468 ischemic depolarization, reperfusion repolarization, dysregulation, and recovery and repair.¹⁶ This
469 document aimed also to explore the reasons of failure in translating preclinical data to clinical
470 practice suggesting the presence of important limitations of the experimental models, but also the
471 heterogeneity of the patients included and their post resuscitation care, suggesting a more tailored
472 approach and the selection of specific patients which could benefit of specific treatments.

473 Post-resuscitation care management aims to mitigate the severity of HIBI¹⁷ which is the most
474 common cause of in hospital death.¹⁶ A wide variety of drugs have been studied for their ability to
475 improve the functional outcome of comatose cardiac arrest survivors but to date none has
476 convincingly shown therapeutic benefit.¹⁸ Withdrawal of life sustaining treatment (WLST) following
477 multimodal neurological prognostication of a poor outcome accounts for most of the later deaths.¹⁹

478

479 **[h2]Diagnosis of cause and complications of cardiac arrest**

480 Cardiac causes, particularly ischaemic heart disease, are the most common cause of OHCA in the
481 general adult population.²⁰ However, about one third of these events are due to extracardiac causes
482 that can be identified by transthoracic echocardiography and early CT imaging, sometimes making
483 specific therapeutic intervention possible.^{21,22} Extra-cardiac causes are diverse and include acute
484 respiratory disease, massive pulmonary embolism, intracranial haemorrhage, thromboembolic
485 stroke and aortic dissection. Neurological causes of OHCA are relatively rare but they are strongly
486 associated with an unfavourable neurological outcome, making early brain imaging valuable for the
487 management of these patients.^{23,24}

488 Early CT-scan also helps to identify traumatic complications related to CPR (such as liver and spleen
489 lacerations or perforation of digestive tract). Many cardiac arrest patients present with
490 resuscitation-related injuries, most commonly thoracic complications such as rib fractures,
491 pulmonary contusion or pneumothorax, but sometimes also pelvic or abdominal complications.^{25,26}
492 The ERC and ESICM guidelines 2021 suggested that CT brain and CT pulmonary angiogram should be
493 considered in post-cardiac arrest patients when there is no evidence of cardiac causes.³ Recently,
494 several observational studies have shown that this strategy enables diagnosis or identification of a
495 complication in 5 to 22% of cases.²⁷⁻³⁰ In a prospective pre-/post-analysis, a standard of care strategy
496 (i.e., CT scan at the discretion of the treating physician) was compared with a strategy of a
497 systematic whole body CT-scan within 6 hours of hospital arrival.²⁷ The systematic strategy identified
498 the cause of CA more frequently than the standard of care strategy (92 vs 75%, $p < 0.001$), with a
499 significantly shorter time to diagnosis (3 hours vs 14 hours, $p < 0.0001$) and without an increase in
500 the rate of complications attributable to the systematic CT-scan, such as contrast-associated renal
501 dysfunction or transport complications (i.e. accidental extubation or line dislodgement).

502

503 **[h2]Airway and breathing**

504 **[h3]Airway management after return of spontaneous circulation**

505 Patients can have their trachea intubated before, during or following cardiac arrest depending on
506 the setting or particular circumstances.³¹ Following most cardiac arrests tracheal intubation will
507 occur during resuscitation or if the patient remains comatose after ROSC.³²

508 Tracheal intubation following ROSC in comatose patients will facilitate post-resuscitation care that
509 includes controlled oxygenation and ventilation, protection of the lungs from aspiration of stomach

510 contents, and interventions to control of seizures, temperature, and brain injury – see below for
511 further details.

512 Post ROSC patients are haemodynamically unstable and, depending on their level of consciousness,
513 may require drug assisted tracheal intubation. The same level of care should be provided as for any
514 other critically ill patient with a physiologically or anatomically challenging airway in terms of skills of
515 the provider, monitoring, and choice of drugs for induction, and maintenance of sedation.³³⁻³⁶ There
516 are no recommendations for a specific drug combination,³⁷ but use of a low dose of a sedative with
517 the aim of avoiding profound hypotension, an analgesic and a rapid onset neuromuscular blocking
518 drug is probably optimal. Successful tracheal intubation and ventilation must be confirmed by the
519 presence of a sustained end-tidal carbon dioxide waveform on waveform capnography.³⁸

520

521 [h3]Control of oxygenation

522 These guidelines are informed by the ILCOR systematic review on oxygenation and ventilation
523 targets after cardiac arrest which identified 15 studies from 12 RCTs.^{8,39} The ILCOR treatment
524 recommendations in relation to oxygenation have been adopted by ERC/ESICM:

- 525 • We recommend the use of 100% inspired oxygen until the arterial oxygen saturation or the
526 partial pressure of arterial oxygen can be measured reliably in adults with ROSC after cardiac
527 arrest in the pre-hospital setting (strong recommendation, moderate certainty evidence) and in-
528 hospital setting (strong recommendation, low certainty evidence).
- 529 • We recommend avoiding hypoxemia in adults with ROSC after cardiac arrest in any setting
530 (strong recommendation, very low certainty evidence).
- 531 • We suggest avoiding hyperoxemia in adults with ROSC after cardiac arrest in any setting (weak
532 recommendation, low certainty evidence).
- 533 • Following reliable measurement of arterial oxygen levels, we suggest targeting an oxygen
534 saturation of 94-98% or a partial pressure of arterial oxygen of 75-100 mm Hg (approximately
535 10-13 kPa) in adults with ROSC after cardiac arrest in any setting (good practice statement).
- 536 • When relying on pulse oximetry, health care professionals should be aware of the increased risk
537 of inaccuracy that may conceal hypoxemia in patients with darker skin pigmentation (good
538 practice statement).

539 This guidance is based on aiming for 'normal' values of oxygenation (normoxia) given that there
540 is evidence of harm from hypoxaemia and potential for harm from hyperoxaemia.⁴⁰

541 Randomised trials in the prehospital⁴¹ and hospital settings,⁴² which compared an oxygen
542 saturation of 90-94% with 98-100% and a PaO₂ of 68–75 mmHg (9-10 kPa) with 98–113 mmHg

543 (13-15 kPa) did not identify an optimal arterial oxygen saturation or partial pressure of oxygen
544 but support normoxaemia being safe and hence the recommendations for an oxygen saturation
545 of 94-98% or a PaO₂ target of 75-100 mm Hg (10-13 kPa). The results of the largest RCT in the
546 prehospital setting found there were more desaturation events in the lower target group (90-94%)
547 compared with 98-100% and suggest that early titration to a lower oxygen target is harmful.⁴¹ There
548 is also general consensus that hypoxaemia is harmful and interventions to mitigate this risk such as
549 the use of a high inspired oxygen until blood oxygen values can be reliably measured with a pulse
550 oximeter or blood gases are therefore recommended. A recent secondary analysis of the Targeted
551 Temperature Management-2 (TTM2) trial showed an association between early severe
552 hyperoxaemia (PaO₂ > 245 mmHg [~ 33kPa]) following intensive care admission and a poor
553 functional outcome in patients with OHCA.^{43,44} Avoiding hyperoxemia is based on very low-to-
554 moderate certainty evidence that shows either harm or no benefit (in RCTs) from hyperoxaemia. The
555 relationship between arterial oxygen values and mortality in critically ill patients is depicted by a U-
556 shaped curve⁴⁵ but most RCTs evaluating the impact of hyperoxaemia have studied oxygen values on
557 the flat central part of the curve thus missing the more extreme values that have been associated
558 with increased mortality.⁴⁶

559 Recent evidence shows that pulse oximeters can overestimate the true oxygen saturation in people
560 with darker skin tones.⁴⁷

561 There are currently two large RCTs of oxygen targets in critically-ill patients which include predefined
562 subgroups of patients admitted to intensive care after cardiac arrest.^{48,49} There is also a large study
563 looking specifically at early restricted oxygen therapy after cardiac arrest.⁵⁰

564 In most post-cardiac arrest patients, controlled oxygenation will require tracheal intubation and
565 mechanical ventilation for at least 24-72 h. The exception being the completely conscious patient
566 with a patent airway who should be treated with an oxygen mask or non-invasive ventilation
567 targeting a peripheral oxygen saturation (SpO₂) of 94-98%.

568

569 [H3] Control of ventilation

570 These guidelines are informed by the same ILCOR systematic reviews noted in the section on
571 oxygenation. Three RCTs addressed control of ventilation.^{8,39}

572 After ROSC, blood carbon dioxide values (PaCO₂) are commonly increased because of intra-arrest
573 hypoventilation and poor tissue perfusion,⁵¹ causing a mixed respiratory acidosis and metabolic
574 acidosis.⁵² Carbon dioxide is a well-known regulator of blood vessel tone and cerebral blood flow.⁵³
575 Increased PaCO₂ (hypercapnia) increases cerebral blood flow, cerebral blood volume and

576 intracerebral pressure. Hypocapnia causes vasoconstriction that may decrease blood flow and cause
577 cerebral ischaemia.⁵⁴

578 The evidence for a specific PaCO₂ target after ROSC is inconsistent and RCTs have not shown any
579 benefit for any specific target. The largest RCT found no differences in outcomes from targeting
580 normocapnia (35 to 45 mmHg) or mild hypercapnia (50-55 mmHg).⁵⁵ Several studies show that end-
581 tidal CO₂ values on waveform capnography do not closely match PaCO₂ values and this makes
582 targeting specific PaCO₂ targets difficult when arterial blood gas measurement is not feasible. In
583 hypothermic patients PaCO₂ management including measurement is particularly challenging and
584 these patients are prone to hypocapnia.^{56,57} There is currently no evidence to support a particular
585 strategy for measuring PaCO₂ during hypothermia, we have therefore recommended using a
586 consistent approach with either temperature or non-temperature correction according to local
587 protocols.⁵⁸

588 The main method for controlling PaCO₂ in a mechanically ventilated patient is by adjusting the
589 minute volume by changing the ventilation frequency or tidal volume. In general, limiting the tidal
590 volume and using a lung protective ventilation strategy is the standard of care, especially in patients
591 with acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS).⁵⁹⁻⁶¹ Acute respiratory distress syndrome is not
592 uncommon in cardiac arrest patients and is associated with worse outcomes.^{60,62,63} Low lung
593 compliance predicts poor functional outcome in OHCA patients.⁶⁴ Although ventilation with lower
594 tidal volumes is not standard practice in neurointensive care,⁶⁵ an analysis of 1848 patients recruited
595 to the TTM2 trial showed that they were ventilated with a median tidal volume of 7 mL kg⁻¹
596 predicted body weight.⁶⁶

597 The recommendation for tidal volume is based on current guidance for lung protective ventilation in
598 the ICU⁶⁷ and limited observational data from post cardiac arrest patients.⁶⁸ One observational
599 study suggests that using a tidal volume of 6–8 mL kg⁻¹ to ventilate the lungs of out-of-hospital
600 cardiac arrest patients in the ICU may be associated with improved outcome.⁶⁸ This study also
601 showed that by using higher ventilation frequency normocapnia may be achieved.⁶⁸ In contrast,
602 another observational study showed no association between tidal volume and neurological outcome
603 after in-hospital cardiac arrest.⁶⁹ In studies of patients with brain injury after trauma or stroke
604 protective ventilation (tidal volume < 8 mL kg⁻¹ and PEEP ≥ 5 cm H₂O) is not associated with mortality
605 and lower incidence of ARDS, but is associated with improved oxygenation and is generally
606 considered safe.⁷⁰ Patients should be nursed 30° head-up to decrease the risk of aspiration
607 pneumonia⁷¹ – this may also decrease intracranial pressure (ICP).

608

609 **[h2]Circulation**

610 **[h3]Coronary reperfusion**

611 Among the many causes of OHCA, acute coronary syndrome remains the most common cause in
612 adults who survive to ICU admission with sustained ROSC.^{20,72} Immediate coronary reperfusion using
613 a strategy of primary PCI of the culprit coronary lesion has been used for more than 30 years. This
614 invasive strategy is supported by many observational studies that reported a significant association
615 between early PCI with survival and favourable neurological outcome after OHCA. While the benefit
616 of early PCI for OHCA caused by a recent coronary occlusion is generally accepted, the main
617 challenge is to identify the best candidates for coronary angiography among all resuscitated
618 patients.

619

620 **[h4]Percutaneous coronary intervention following ROSC with ST-elevation**

621 In patients with ST segment elevation or left bundle branch block on the post-ROSC
622 electrocardiogram (ECG), more than 80% will have an acute coronary lesion.⁷³ A systematic review
623 completed for the 2021 ILCOR CoSTR identified five observational studies.⁷⁴ An ILCOR evidence
624 update in 2025 identified no additional studies involving participants with ST-elevation. Unadjusted
625 data from the five observational studies indicated benefit at various time points for survival and
626 survival with favourable neurologic outcome; however, none of these studies confirmed such
627 benefit when reporting adjusted data.⁷⁴ Nevertheless, given the strong evidence for benefit of early
628 PCI for STEMI (without cardiac arrest), the ERC-ESICM treatment recommendation from 2021 was to
629 recommend that emergent cardiac catheterisation laboratory evaluation (and immediate PCI if
630 required) should be performed in adult patients with ROSC after cardiac arrest of suspected cardiac
631 origin with ST-elevation on the ECG.³ The 2023 European Society of Cardiology (ESC) guidelines for
632 the management of acute coronary syndromes also state that ‘a primary PCI strategy is
633 recommended in patients with resuscitated cardiac arrest and an ECG with persistent ST-segment
634 elevation (or equivalents as defined in the ESC Guidelines).⁷⁵

635

636 **[h4]Percutaneous coronary intervention following ROSC without ST-elevation**

637 In OHCA patients without ST segment elevation, several large observational series showed that
638 absence of ST segment elevation does not completely exclude the presence of a recent coronary
639 occlusion.^{76,77} However, the proportion of patients with recent acute coronary occlusion is small and
640 several studies have shown a lack of benefit with systematic early coronary angiography in this
641 population. Large, randomised trials (COACT, TOMAHAWK) have shown that immediate routine

642 early coronary angiography is not superior to a delayed invasive strategy in OHCA with an initial
643 shockable rhythm and without ST-segment elevation or equivalent and without cardiogenic
644 shock.^{78,79} Smaller trials (EMERGE, PEARL, and COUPE) have also reached the same conclusion,⁸⁰⁻⁸²
645 and a meta-analysis of these five RCTs confirmed the absence of benefit in the general population
646 and in the different subgroups (age, initial cardiac rhythm, history of coronary artery disease,
647 presumed ischemic event as the cause of arrest, time to ROSC).⁸³ The 2025 ILCOR treatment
648 recommendation is unchanged from 2020 and states: ‘when early coronary angiography is
649 considered for comatose post-arrest patients without ST elevation, we suggest that either an early
650 or delayed approach for angiography is reasonable (weak recommendation, low-certainty
651 evidence)’.⁸ The 2023 ESC guidelines for the management of acute coronary syndromes in patients
652 without persistent ST-segment elevation favour a delayed approach and state that ‘routine
653 immediate angiography after resuscitated cardiac arrest is not recommended in haemodynamically
654 stable patients without persistent ST-segment elevation (or equivalents)’.⁷⁵ Delaying coronary
655 angiography may buy time for initial management in ICU, enabling early initiation of post-
656 resuscitation care and prognostication. This ‘wait and see’ management may also avoid performing
657 coronary angiography in patients with the lowest probability of an acute coronary lesion.
658 When an ischaemic cause is considered likely, a similar approach as for patients with STEMI should
659 be followed. The decision for early coronary angiography should be based on careful assessment of
660 the patients for the presence of haemodynamic or electrical instability and ongoing myocardial
661 ischaemia taking into account multiple factors including previous medical history, prearrest warning
662 symptoms, initial cardiac rhythm for cardiac arrest, ECG pattern post ROSC, and echocardiography,
663 as well as comorbidities.
664 Brain injury caused by cardiac arrest should be considered in the decision. Ideally, coronary
665 interventions would be undertaken only in those patients without permanent severe neurological
666 injury. Patients with irreversible hypoxic–ischaemic brain injury are unlikely to benefit from PCI,
667 even if a culprit coronary lesion is successfully treated.⁸⁴ However, the absence of a universally
668 acceptable prognostic tool in the first hours after ROSC makes it impossible to identify such patients
669 with high sensitivity and specificity prehospital or at the time of hospital admission.

670

671 [h3] Haemodynamic monitoring and management

672 [h4] Haemodynamic monitoring

673 Post-resuscitation myocardial dysfunction and low cardiac index may occur in up to 60% of post-
674 cardiac arrest patients^{85,86} and may be even more common in patients with an acute myocardial

675 infarction (AMI) as the cause of the arrest.⁸⁷ Early echocardiography can identify underlying cardiac
676 pathology, quantify the degree of myocardial dysfunction and help guide haemodynamic
677 management. Serial echocardiography or invasive monitoring with a pulmonary artery catheter
678 quantifies myocardial dysfunction and indicates trends.⁸⁸⁻⁹⁰ Impaired cardiac function is most
679 common during the first 24-48 h after which it gradually resolves.^{85,86} Whether low cardiac output
680 (or index) is associated with poor outcome is currently unclear. A sub-study of the TTM2 trial
681 showed that low cardiac index may not be associated with outcome if lactate clearance is
682 maintained.⁹¹ These findings were independent of target temperature. In a substudy of the Blood
683 Pressure and Oxygenation Targets After OHCA (BOX) trial, in a multivariable analysis, a low cardiac
684 index at admission was not associated with increased mortality.⁹² Both non-invasive and invasive
685 monitoring with echocardiography, arterial lines and measurement of cardiac output are commonly
686 used in intensive care and it is reasonable to use these to guide treatment in cardiac arrest patients.

687

688 [h4] Haemodynamic management

689 [h5] Mean arterial pressure and cerebral perfusion

690 Guidelines on post-cardiac arrest care published in 2021 recommended targeting a mean arterial
691 pressure (MAP) higher than 65 mmHg during the first 72 hours.³ This was based mainly on
692 observational data and three pilot trials.⁹³⁻⁹⁵ A systematic review completed in 2023 and adopted by
693 ILCOR in 2024 included 4 studies with more than 1000 patients and compared a standard MAP
694 target of higher 60–65 mmHg with targets higher than 71 mmHg.⁹⁶ The studies did not mandate the
695 use of any specific drug or protocol to achieve the set targets, but noradrenaline was the most
696 commonly used vasopressor. A higher MAP target was not associated with higher survival, better
697 functional outcome or less acute kidney injury, but was also not associated with significant risks such
698 as recurrent cardiac arrest or cardiac arrhythmias. ILCOR made a treatment recommendation to
699 target a MAP higher than 60–65 mmHg but noted that the evidence is weak and that no studies have
700 compared a MAP of 60–65 mmHg with lower MAP targets. In making these recommendations,
701 ILCOR noted also that many observational studies have documented higher mortality in patients
702 with MAP values below 60–65 mmHg. Furthermore, a MAP target of higher than 65 mmHg is
703 common in many other critically ill patients, such as those with septic shock.

704 A recent scientific statement from the American Heart Association and the Neurocritical Care Society
705 recommends targeting a MAP higher than 80 mmHg in post cardiac arrest patients. This was based
706 mainly on the physiological rationale that cerebral blood flow is inadequate after cardiac arrest. If
707 the ICP is elevated the cerebral perfusion pressure is likely to be compromised by a MAP of 60–65

708 mmHg because the MAP is one of the main determinants of cerebral blood flow (CBF).⁹⁷ Although a
709 high MAP is generally required in non-anoxic brain injured patients because of cerebral swelling and
710 increased intracranial pressure (ICP),⁹⁸ few data on ICP values are available in cardiac arrest
711 survivors. In many post-cardiac arrest patients, CBF autoregulation is impaired or the lower limit is
712 right-shifted.^{99,100} This means that at lower MAP values, in some patients CBF may be MAP-
713 dependent with an increased risk of cerebral hypoperfusion (i.e. hypotension) or hyperaemia and
714 intracranial hypertension (i.e. hypertension).

715 The use of cerebral oxygen saturation or ICP monitoring to determine the presence of
716 autoregulation and to determine an optimal MAP may enable a more individualised approach.¹⁰¹ In a
717 retrospective study, the estimated optimal MAP (i.e. MAP target at which the autoregulation is more
718 effective) was 85 mmHg in post-cardiac arrest patients with preserved autoregulation and 100
719 mmHg when the autoregulation was impaired.⁹⁹ Another small observational study calculated a
720 median optimal MAP of 89 mmHg in the same setting.¹⁰² However, there are no prospective studies
721 evaluating whether an autoregulation-driven MAP target may influence neurological injury and/or
722 outcome. A more recent study has shown that after cardiac arrest, in particular in cases of non-
723 cardiac origin, episodes of elevated ICP and/or brain hypoxia are frequent and a higher MAP is
724 necessary to improve brain oxygenation.¹⁰² Preliminary evidence based on measurement of brain
725 tissue oxygenation (PbtO₂) has shown that in resuscitated comatose patients impairment of oxygen
726 diffusion to the brain may cause persisting brain hypoxia despite optimisation of oxygen delivery to
727 the brain.¹⁰³ The implementation and the safety of these invasive monitoring tools in cardiac arrest
728 patients need to be further evaluated. While these are all observational findings, they indicate
729 optimal MAP targets may need to be individualised and support further research into identification
730 of optimal MAP targets for individual cardiac arrest survivors receiving intensive care.

731 In the post cardiac arrest patient, transcranial Doppler (TCD) can give information about cerebral
732 haemodynamics and, in the future, may have a role in optimising haemodynamics in these
733 patients.¹⁰⁴ Changes in cerebral blood flow can be seen using TCD and this may be a target for
734 treatment.¹⁰⁵⁻¹⁰⁷ However, the technique and interpretations of the images is operator dependent
735 and requires an acoustic window in the patient's skull. Moreover, cerebral haemodynamics are
736 continuously changing and serial measurements are possible only intermittently, and the monitoring
737 is labour-intensive. No study to date has used any of these approaches to modify MAP targets in
738 individual patients. In general, based on the evidence summarised by ILCOR³⁹ including the recent
739 systematic review including more than 1000 patients,⁹⁶ the ERC/ESICM suggests avoiding
740 hypotension and targeting a MAP>60–65 mmHg after cardiac arrest. A higher MAP target might be

741 appropriate in selected patients, particularly in patients with chronic hypertension and in those with
742 persistent and documented peripheral hypoperfusion despite a MAP between 60 and 65 mmHg
743 (oliguria, persistent high lactate value).

744

745 **[h5] Heart rate**

746 Tachycardia was associated with poor outcome in one retrospective study.¹⁰⁸ During hypothermic
747 temperature control the normal physiological response is bradycardia. In animal models this has
748 been shown to reduce the diastolic dysfunction that is usually present early after cardiac arrest.¹⁰⁹
749 Bradycardia was previously considered to be a side effect of hypothermia, especially below a rate of
750 40 min⁻¹; however, bradycardia has been shown to be associated with a good outcome.^{110,111} Similar
751 association between bradycardia and improved long-term outcome has been shown in patients not
752 treated with hypothermic temperature control.¹¹² However, there are few studies on the association
753 between heart rate and outcome conducted in patients treated with normothermia or with
754 avoidance of fever only. Although bradycardia generally reduces cardiac output, this is well tolerated
755 in this post-arrest setting. ERC/ESICM recommends that bradycardia (heart rate < 30–40 min⁻¹) be
756 left untreated provided there are no signs of hypoperfusion (i.e. increasing lactate, reduced urinary
757 output etc.).

758

759 **[h4] Fluid resuscitation, vasoactive and inotropic drugs**

760 There is little evidence suggesting that the strategy for fluid therapy in post-cardiac arrest patients
761 should differ from any other intensive care unit patients. In the initial phases, many of the patients
762 are in cardiogenic shock but over the next hours to days the inflammatory response that
763 accompanies the post-cardiac arrest syndrome may result in a distributive shock with accompanying
764 hypovolaemia.¹¹³ In less controlled prehospital environments, the rapid infusion of large volumes of
765 cold fluid immediately after the return of spontaneous circulation is harmful.¹¹⁴ Patients who are
766 hypovolaemic (based on clinical judgement and echocardiography) will benefit from judicious fluid
767 administration using crystalloids (either balanced solutions or normal saline). A systematic review
768 and meta-analysis suggested that the estimated effect of using balanced crystalloids compared with
769 saline in critically ill adults ranges from a 9% relative reduction to a 1% relative increase in the risk of
770 death; thus, there is a high probability that using balanced crystalloids may reduce mortality.¹¹⁵
771 However, for patients with traumatic brain injury, the effect estimate ranged from a 2% relative
772 reduction to a 60% relative increase in risk of death.¹¹⁵ Recent ESICM guidelines suggest using
773 balanced crystalloids rather than isotonic saline for volume expansion in adult critically ill patients;¹¹⁶

774 however, in keeping with the findings of the systematic review,¹¹⁵ these ESICM guidelines also
775 suggest using isotonic saline rather than balanced crystalloids for volume expansion in adult critically
776 ill patients with traumatic brain injury. No studies compared outcomes for balanced crystalloid
777 versus isotonic saline in post-cardiac arrest patients.

778 The adequacy of haemodynamic optimisation that includes the use of intravenous fluids may be
779 judged by improvement of blood pressure, adequate urinary output (>0.5 ml/kg/h) and decreasing
780 lactate values. Several studies have documented that acute kidney injury (AKI) is common in patients
781 after cardiac arrest with an incidence ranging from 34 to 52%.¹¹⁷⁻¹²¹ Most cases of AKI are mild but in
782 a sub study of the BOX trial, 77/759 (10.1%) patients required continuous kidney replacement
783 therapy.¹¹⁸ A lower mean arterial pressure (<70 mmHg) after cardiac arrest is associated with a
784 higher incidence of AKI¹²² but there is no evidence suggesting that more liberal fluid management
785 would decrease the prevalence of AKI.¹²³ Recent randomised controlled trials evaluating mean
786 arterial blood pressure targets in post-cardiac arrest care have implemented fluid therapy with
787 meticulous monitoring. The ERC/ESICM suggests use of controlled and carefully supervised
788 administration of fluids, including measurement of filling pressures and cardiac output in selected
789 patients (e.g. those with myocardial dysfunction), which may help to optimise clinical
790 outcomes.^{124,125}

791 The ILCOR Advanced Life Support Task Force has concluded that ‘there is insufficient evidence to
792 recommend a specific vasopressor to treat low blood pressure in patients after cardiac arrest’.⁸ A
793 recent ILCOR systematic review identified only one small randomised controlled trial that included 40
794 patients who experienced non-traumatic cardiac arrest and had a post-ROSC mean arterial pressure
795 (MAP) below 65 mmHg. These patients were randomised to receive either noradrenaline or
796 adrenaline. The study reported identical 30-day mortality rates of 90% in both groups.¹²⁶

797 Observational studies comparing adrenaline and noradrenaline have yielded inconsistent results.<sup>127-
798 130</sup> While some studies associate adrenaline use with higher hospital mortality, increased rates of
799 cardiac re-arrest, and worse neurological outcomes,¹²⁷⁻¹²⁹ other research has not demonstrated
800 significant differences in survival to hospital discharge, favourable neurological outcomes, or cardiac
801 rearrest rates.¹³⁰ Observational data suggest that the combination of dopamine with either
802 noradrenaline or adrenaline may be associated with higher mortality or an increased risk of poor
803 neurological outcomes compared with dopamine monotherapy.^{124,131} These findings should be
804 interpreted with caution. Despite adjustments for confounding variables, residual confounding
805 remains a significant limitation. The results are particularly prone to confounding by indication
806 because adrenaline and vasopressor combinations are often reserved for the most critically ill and

807 unstable patients. In the out-of-hospital settings, adrenaline tends to be more readily available than
808 noradrenaline and is more likely to be used in the peri-arrest conditions.

809 Indirect evidence is available from studies conducted on patients with cardiogenic shock and acute
810 myocardial infarction. In one study involving 57 patients randomised to receive either noradrenaline
811 or adrenaline as the first-line vasopressor, the trial was prematurely discontinued because refractory
812 shock was more common in the adrenaline-treated group.¹³² Another study, which included 280
813 critically ill patients with hypotension, found no significant differences in clinical outcomes between
814 the noradrenaline and adrenaline groups. However, there were more treatment withdrawals in the
815 adrenaline group.¹³³ In an RCT comparing dopamine with noradrenaline in the treatment of shock,
816 among those in cardiogenic shock dopamine was associated with an increased rate of death at 28
817 days ($P = 0.03$).¹³⁴

818 Despite the scarcity of high-certainty evidence, noradrenaline is considered a reasonable first-line
819 vasopressor for managing hypotension in patients following cardiac arrest.¹³⁵ It is the most
820 commonly used first-line vasopressor in cases of hypotensive shock and is generally well-tolerated in
821 post-ROSC cardiac arrest patients. Randomised trials evaluating the use of noradrenaline to achieve
822 higher MAP targets in comatose post-ROSC patients reported no clinically significant arrhythmias
823 requiring urgent intervention or recurrent shock, even when higher doses of noradrenaline were
824 administered compared with lower MAP groups.^{93,94,125} Noradrenaline is recommended as the first-
825 line vasopressor for managing common comorbidities in post-ROSC cardiac arrest patients, such as
826 cardiogenic shock due to acute heart failure, acute coronary syndromes, and sepsis.¹³⁶⁻¹³⁹ However, in
827 settings where noradrenaline is not available (e.g., pre-hospital), the use of adrenaline as an infusion
828 or as small boluses may be an accepted approach. If central venous access has not been established,
829 a dilute solution of noradrenaline (e.g., 8–40 microgram/mL) can be safely infused through a
830 peripheral intravenous cannula.^{140,141}

831 Echocardiography is the primary bedside imaging modality for diagnosing and monitoring acute
832 cardiovascular conditions. It is non-invasive, rapid, and provides accurate cardiac morphology and
833 hemodynamic assessment. Echocardiography is also valuable in guiding therapeutic procedures and
834 can be repeated as needed, making it essential in emergency care. In shock patients, it helps in the
835 differential diagnosis by identifying cardiac and non-cardiac causes, distinguishing various forms of
836 cardiogenic shock, and guiding appropriate therapy.¹⁴²

837 Post-resuscitation myocardial dysfunction (as confirmed by echocardiography and/or hemodynamic
838 investigations) frequently requires inotropic support. Experimental evidence highlights dobutamine
839 as the most established treatment in this context,¹⁴³ however, in the BOX trial the higher doses of

840 noradrenaline received by the high MAP target group were associated with a higher cardiac index
841 than the lower MAP group.¹⁴⁴ In patients with cardiogenic shock, dobutamine is used to mitigate
842 peripheral vasoconstriction and decrease afterload. However, its inotropic benefits are often limited
843 in such scenarios. According to the ESC guidelines for managing cardiogenic shock, inotropic agents
844 should be considered for patients with a systolic blood pressure below 90 mmHg and signs of
845 hypoperfusion who do not respond to standard treatments, such as fluid resuscitation, to improve
846 peripheral perfusion and preserve end-organ function.¹³⁸ In post-cardiac arrest patients, the systemic
847 inflammatory response syndrome is a frequent complication, often resulting in vasoplegia and severe
848 vasodilation.⁸⁶ In these situations, inotropic support should be initiated only after mean arterial
849 pressure has been optimised using fluids and vasopressors. The NEUROPROTECT trial investigated
850 the use of dobutamine to enhance cardiac index in patients within the higher MAP target group.⁹³
851 While this approach did not decrease neurological injury, it also did not worsen myocardial injury.
852 Similarly, the BOX trial used dopamine at a maximum dose of 10 µg/kg/min alongside fluid
853 resuscitation and noradrenaline infusion to achieve the desired MAP.¹²⁵

854

855 [h4] Steroids

856 A recent ILCOR evidence update on the use of steroids in post-cardiac arrest patients included three
857 RCTs that evaluated the role of steroids in comatose survivors of in-hospital cardiac arrest.¹⁴⁵⁻¹⁴⁸ The
858 first RCT demonstrated improved survival to hospital discharge when methylprednisolone,
859 vasopressin, and adrenaline, compared with adrenaline and placebo alone, were administered
860 during cardiac arrest, followed by hydrocortisone post-ROSC for patients in shock (19% vs. 4%; RR
861 4.87; 95% CI 1.17–13.79).¹⁴⁷ The second RCT showed improved survival to hospital discharge with
862 favourable neurological outcomes when methylprednisolone, vasopressin, and adrenaline, compared
863 with adrenaline and placebo alone, were administered during cardiac arrest, combined with
864 hydrocortisone post-ROSC (13.9% vs. 5.1%; RR 2.94; 95% CI 1.16–6.50).¹⁴⁶ In contrast, the third RCT,
865 which restricted the use of steroids to the post-resuscitation phase, found no benefit from steroid
866 administration after ROSC.¹⁴⁸ A systematic review and individual patient data meta-analysis pooled
867 data from these studies (n=869 patients).¹⁴⁹ While the analysis showed higher rates of ROSC with
868 steroid use, it found no significant difference in survival to discharge or survival to discharge with
869 favourable neurological outcomes. Data from one RCT showed no differences in health-related
870 quality of life at 90 days, as measured by the EQ-5D-5L visual analogue scale and health utility
871 index.¹⁴⁸

872 Following the ILCOR meta-analysis, a new RCT—the CORTICA trial—compared low-dose steroids with
873 placebo in patients with in-hospital cardiac arrest.¹⁵⁰ The trial included 184 patients and reported no
874 significant differences in predefined outcomes, including haemodynamics, end-organ failure-free
875 days, risk of poor in-hospital or functional outcomes, and adverse events.

876 Based on the combined evidence from the three RCTs in the meta-analysis, ILCOR made a weak
877 recommendation against the routine use of vasopressin and corticosteroids in conjunction with
878 standard care for adult in-hospital cardiac arrest.¹⁴⁵ This recommendation reflects the low confidence
879 in the effect estimates for critical outcomes (low to moderate certainty of evidence). The neutral
880 findings of the CORTICA trial,¹⁵⁰ which showed no significant benefit of low-dose steroids, further
881 supports the ERC/ESICM recommendation against the the routine use of vasopressin and
882 corticosteroids.

883 Three ongoing RCTs are anticipated to provide additional evidence for the use of vasopressin and
884 steroids in patients experiencing in-hospital cardiac arrest (VAST-A, NCT05139849). For patients with
885 out of hospital cardiac arrest the ongoing HYVAPRESS (NCT04591990) trial is investigating the effect
886 of steroids and vasopressin, and the DANOCHA (NCT05895838) trial is evaluating the effect of
887 steroids.

888

889 [h4] Potassium

890 Hyperkalaemia occurs frequently immediately after cardiac arrest – data from 4 RCTs indicate that
891 almost 20% of patients admitted to ICU after cardiac arrest had hyperkalemia.¹⁵¹ However, the
892 release of endogenous catecholamines, along with the correction of metabolic and respiratory
893 acidosis, promotes the intracellular movement of potassium, which may lead to hypokalaemia. Post-
894 cardiac arrest hyperkalaemia is associated with poorer clinical outcomes.^{151,152}

895 Based on observational data, ILCOR suggests that intravenous insulin combined with glucose can be
896 used in cases where cardiac arrest is suspected to be caused by acute hyperkalaemia (weak
897 recommendation, with very low certainty of evidence).^{8,153} In such patients, ILCOR concluded that
898 there is insufficient evidence to support or oppose the use of intravenous sodium bicarbonate or
899 calcium (weak recommendation, very low certainty of evidence).

900 Hypokalaemia and hyperkalaemia may increase the risk of ventricular arrhythmias.¹⁵⁴ Observational
901 studies suggest maintaining serum potassium values between 4.0 and 4.5 mmol/L through
902 potassium supplementation, which is recommended as a best practice.¹⁵⁵

903

904 [h4] Mechanical circulatory support

905 Managing post-ROSC patients with refractory shock that persists despite fluid resuscitation and
906 vasoactive drugs presents a significant clinical challenge. In such cases, mechanical circulatory
907 support (MCS – such as intra-aortic balloon pump, left-ventricular assist device or arterio-venous
908 extra corporal membrane oxygenation) might be considered the next therapeutic step.¹³⁸
909 A pooled analysis of up to 14 randomised trials⁸ showed no significant difference in survival
910 outcomes (ranging from 30 days to 1 year) between the early routine use of temporary MCS devices
911 and standard care in patients with cardiogenic shock, regardless of whether a cardiac arrest had
912 occurred.¹⁵⁶⁻¹⁶⁹ For patients who experienced cardiac arrest, the evidence was mostly indirect, being
913 based on randomised trials involving cardiogenic shock patients, many of whom had experienced
914 cardiac arrest.

915 While the overall findings do not support the routine use of MCS devices, certain subgroups may
916 benefit. An individual data meta-analysis of nine RCTs evaluating temporary MCS in infarct-related
917 cardiogenic shock showed that the use of MCS devices in these patients did not lower 6-month
918 mortality, regardless of the device type, and was associated with increased major bleeding and
919 vascular complications.¹⁷⁰ However, in the subgroup of patients with cardiogenic shock and ST-
920 elevation who were not at risk of hypoxic brain injury, MCS use led to a reduction in mortality.
921 Therefore, MCS should be reserved for select patient populations, such as patients with a Glasgow
922 Coma Scale score ≥ 8 on hospital arrival, with ST-elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) and a short
923 duration of cardiac arrest (<10 minutes). For patients at high risk of brain injury, the potential
924 benefits of these devices may be diminished.

925 Given the current evidence, making definitive recommendations for selecting post-ROSC cardiogenic
926 shock patients for MCS is challenging. Based on the findings, ILCOR made a weak recommendation
927 against the routine use of these devices in cardiogenic shock patients following cardiac arrest and
928 ROSC, citing low certainty of evidence.⁸ However, MCS may be considered for carefully selected
929 patients in appropriate settings where the devices can be effectively used (weak recommendation,
930 low certainty of evidence). When these devices are used, it is advised to closely monitor for potential
931 adverse events and complications to ensure timely identification and management (good practice
932 statement).⁸ The ERC/ESICM has adopted these ILCOR recommendations.

933

934 [h3] Post-ROSC arrhythmias

935 Recurrent arrhythmias following ROSC pose significant clinical challenges, impacting both short-term
936 management and long-term prognosis in cardiac arrest survivors.¹⁷¹ Myocardial ischemia and post-
937 arrest myocardial dysfunction are the primary causes of electrical instability. However, other

938 contributing factors in the acute phase include electrolyte imbalances, elevated catecholamine
939 values, the use of vasopressors and inotropes, as well as pre-existing structural heart disease or
940 channelopathies.¹²⁷ Arrhythmias may range from isolated extrasystoles and short runs of
941 supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia to life-threatening tachyarrhythmias and
942 bradyarrhythmias.¹⁷¹

943 Comprehensive information on the management of these arrhythmias, both immediately before and
944 after cardiac arrest, in accordance with guidelines from relevant scientific associations, is provided in
945 the ERC Guidelines 2025 Adult Advanced Life Support (ALS).¹⁷² In a post hoc analysis of a prospective
946 randomised trial, the cumulative incidence of atrial fibrillation was reported to be 15% on the first
947 day and 11% on the second day following OHCA.¹⁷³ Atrial fibrillation was independently associated
948 with increased mortality, predominantly driven by cardiovascular complications and multiple organ
949 failure, highlighting a vulnerable subset of patients requiring close monitoring. Data from a
950 multicentre database encompassing 9,295 patients revealed that a new diagnosis of atrial fibrillation
951 within the first two weeks post-ROSC was strongly associated with elevated risks of stroke and
952 mortality.¹⁷⁴ However, the optimal management strategy to improve outcomes in such cases
953 remains unclear.

954 Recurrence of ventricular arrhythmias is common during the ICU stay of cardiac arrest survivors. In a
955 retrospective study involving consecutive OHCA patients with VF or pulseless VT as initial rhythms,
956 obstructive coronary artery disease, and successful primary PCI, early recurrence of ventricular
957 arrhythmias was documented in more than 9.8% of cases, primarily within the first 24 hours.¹⁷⁵

958 Furthermore, in a post hoc analysis of a randomised trial of hypothermic temperature control, VF/VT
959 occurred in 16.2% of patients between days 1 and 3, with no significant differences observed
960 between core temperatures of 33°C and 36°C.¹⁷⁶ The recurrence of life-threatening ventricular
961 arrhythmias after ROSC may signal unrecognised underlying causes of cardiac arrest, such as
962 hypoxaemia, hypovolemia, hypothermia, hypo/hyperkalaemia, acidaemia, toxins, cardiac
963 tamponade, tension pneumothorax, coronary thrombosis, or pulmonary embolism.¹⁷⁷ Prompt
964 recognition and treatment of these conditions are crucial to preventing recurrent cardiac arrest.¹⁷⁷

965 Refractory arrhythmias often result from a complex interplay between myocardial substrate
966 abnormalities (e.g., arrhythmia syndromes or myocardial scarring from structural heart disease),
967 arrhythmia triggers, and autonomic imbalance. This necessitates a stepwise approach to
968 management, including assessing the arrhythmia's severity, identifying triggers, evaluating the
969 cardiac substrate, determining hemodynamic impact, and risk stratifying the patient.¹⁷⁸

970 Medical management should proceed according to ALS guidelines for refractory arrhythmias. In
971 some cases of electrical storm, measures such as sedation, stellate ganglion blockade, mechanical
972 circulatory support, or urgent catheter ablation should be considered if initial interventions fail to
973 resolve or prevent arrhythmias.¹⁷⁹ During the first hours and days, the benefit of prophylactic
974 antiarrhythmic treatment has not been established. Antiarrhythmic medications should be reserved
975 for the control recurrent ventricular arrhythmias. Long-term management for many of these
976 patients involves the implantation of an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD).¹⁸⁰

977

978 [h3] Implantable cardioverter defibrillators

979 An implantable cardioverter defibrillator (ICD) is a device designed to manage and treat certain life-
980 threatening arrhythmias. The European Society of Cardiology has established guidelines specifying
981 the indications for ICD therapy.¹⁸⁰ Indications for ICD implantation can be classified into two
982 categories: primary prevention and secondary prevention. Primary prevention applies to patients
983 who have not yet experienced a life-threatening arrhythmia but are at high risk of developing one.
984 This group includes individuals with cardiomyopathies, inherited arrhythmic syndromes, congenital
985 heart disease, or primary arrhythmias occurring in structurally normal hearts.^{181,182} Secondary
986 prevention is intended for patients who have already survived a serious arrhythmic event and remain
987 at high risk of recurrence.

988 Careful patient selection is crucial to identify those most likely to benefit from ICD implantation,
989 especially individuals whose survival may be prolonged by preventing sudden cardiac death caused
990 by arrhythmias.

991 For post-resuscitation patients, ICDs are often necessary for secondary prevention. A meta-analysis¹⁸³
992 of three major early ICD trials comparing ICD therapy with medical treatment for secondary
993 prevention of sudden cardiac death documented a 28% reduction in mortality (HR 0.72; 95% CI 0.6–
994 0.87; P = 0.0006).^{184–186} This benefit was primarily attributed to a significant decrease in arrhythmic
995 deaths (HR 0.5; 95% CI 0.37–0.67; P < 0.0001) among ICD-treated patients.

996 The ESC currently recommends ICD implantation in patients with documented ventricular fibrillation
997 (VF) or hemodynamically unstable ventricular tachycardia (VT) where reversible causes have been
998 excluded.¹⁸⁰

999

1000 [h2]Disability (optimising neurological recovery)

1001 [h3]Control of seizures

1002 Some of the evidence informing this guideline is set out in a systematic review that informed the

1003 2024 ILCOR CoSTR summary.³⁹ The 2024 ILCOR updated treatment recommendations have been
1004 adopted by ERC/ESICM:

- 1005 • We suggest against the use of prophylactic antiseizure medication in post–cardiac arrest adults
1006 (weak recommendation, very low–certainty evidence).
- 1007 • We suggest treatment of clinically apparent and EEG seizures in post–cardiac arrest adults (good
1008 practice statement).
- 1009 • We suggest treatment of rhythmic and periodic EEG patterns that are on the ictal-interictal
1010 continuum in comatose post–cardiac arrest adults (weak recommendation, low-certainty
1011 evidence).

1012 Seizures are reported in 20-30% of cardiac arrest patients in the ICU and are usually a sign of a
1013 severe hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury. Seizures may be observed as clinical convulsions (clinical
1014 seizure) and/or in the EEG (electrographic seizure). Standardised criteria for possible and definite
1015 electrographic seizure activity have been published.¹⁸⁷ Myoclonus is sudden, brief, shock-like
1016 involuntary muscle contractions and is by far the most common type of clinical seizure in post-arrest
1017 patients.^{188,189} It is often generalised but may be focal (periodic eye-opening, swallowing,
1018 diaphragmic contractions etc) or multi-focal.¹⁹⁰ It typically develops during the first 1-2 days after the
1019 arrest and is often transient during the first days-week. It is associated with a poor prognosis¹⁹¹ but
1020 some patients survive with a good outcome.^{192,193} Most post-hypoxic myoclonus has a cortical origin
1021 ¹⁹⁴ and the EEG shows time-locked discharges or burst-suppression in a substantial proportion of
1022 patients.¹⁹²

1023 Focal or generalised tonic-clonic seizures also occur after cardiac arrest, and it is not uncommon that
1024 an individual patient has several seizure sub-types.¹⁸⁸

1025 Lance-Adams syndrome is a less frequent form of myoclonus usually developing in a patient who has
1026 regained consciousness.^{195,196} It is more common after hypoxic cardiac arrest and mainly affects the
1027 limbs where it is induced by purposeful actions or sensory stimulation. It may be disabling and often
1028 becomes chronic.^{193,197}

1029 Studies using continuous EEG-monitoring reveal that electrographic epileptiform (rhythmic and
1030 periodic) activity and clinical convulsions are equally common and that there is a substantial
1031 overlap.¹⁹⁸ The evaluation of electrographic seizures is often confounded by the concomitant effects
1032 of brain injury, metabolic factors and sedation, making possible clinical correlates and effects of
1033 treatment harder to evaluate. Definitions of electrographic status epilepticus have been published
1034 by the American Clinical Neurophysiology Society (ACNS).¹⁸⁷ Whether patients with rhythmic and
1035 periodic EEG patterns in the ictal-interictal continuum are classified as electrographic status

1036 epilepticus or not is influenced by the timing of EEG, treatment with sedative drugs and the local
1037 EEG-interpreter.

1038 There is currently no evidence supporting prophylactic treatment with antiepileptic drugs in the
1039 post-arrest setting. Previous studies on the effects of bolus-doses of thiopental¹⁹⁹ and
1040 diazepam/magnesium²⁰⁰ after resuscitation showed no benefit in terms of survival or neurological
1041 function but these studies were designed to investigate neuroprotection, not seizure suppression.
1042 There is limited evidence that conventional antiseizure drugs (mainly valproate and levetiracetam)
1043 suppress epileptic activity in the EEG of post cardiac arrest patients.²⁰¹ These drugs are known to
1044 suppress myoclonus of other origins.²⁰² Phenytoin and the pro-drug fosphenytoin are still used for the
1045 treatment of status epilepticus. In post-cardiac arrest patients, however, their negative inotropic and
1046 vasodilating effects makes them less suitable.²⁰³

1047 Seizures may increase the cerebral metabolic rate and have the potential to exacerbate brain injury
1048 caused by cardiac arrest: treat seizures with levetiracetam and/or sodium valproate or a
1049 combination. Consider possible drug interactions. After the first event, start maintenance therapy.
1050 Consider increased dose of propofol or benzodiazepines to suppress myoclonus and electrographic
1051 seizures. Thiopental or phenobarbital may be considered in selected patients. Clonazepam may
1052 suppress myoclonus but may cause sedation.

1053 Sedative drugs have potent seizure-suppressing effects and are recommended as third-line
1054 treatment of status epilepticus. Propofol and benzodiazepines are used routinely during the first
1055 days after cardiac arrest while the patient is mechanically ventilated. Depending on the dosing,
1056 these drugs will suppress clinical myoclonus and epileptiform activity in the EEG.^{204,205} The seizures
1057 may be unmasked during sedation holds.

1058 Treatment of detected clinical seizures has not been studied in an RCT.³⁹ However, in one multi-
1059 centre RCT, patients were treated with antiepileptic drugs and sedative agents in a stepwise goal-
1060 directed manner to suppress abundant rhythmic and periodic activity detected in the EEG.²⁰⁶ The
1061 outcome was equally poor in most (90%) patients in both intervention and control group.

1062 In several case series, 4–44% of patients with post-anoxic status epilepticus had a good outcome.²⁰⁷⁻
1063 ²¹⁰ These patients were usually treated with multiple anti-epileptic drugs and had a delayed
1064 awakening, often beyond 1-2 weeks. Whether antiseizure medications or prolongation of intensive
1065 care contributed to good outcome in these patients cannot be confirmed in these case series.

1066 The EEG is an important tool to detect corresponding electrographic seizure activity in a patient with
1067 observed clinical convulsions and to monitor treatment effects. Shivering is a common seizure mimic
1068 during hypothermic temperature control. Active treatment of status epilepticus usually necessitates

1069 repeated routine EEGs or continuous EEG-monitoring. The relative benefit of continuous EEG
1070 compared with routine EEG has not been shown. Continuous EEG monitoring is labour intensive and
1071 likely to add significant cost to patient care. The net cost-effectiveness of this approach is
1072 controversial and may depend substantially on the setting.^{211,212}
1073 Since post-anoxic seizures and status epilepticus are manifestations of hypoxic-ischaemic brain
1074 injury, an assessment of the prognosis and potential for an eventual good outcome are central
1075 components of a treatment strategy. The EEG-background pattern is important but may sometimes
1076 be difficult to assess if there are concomitant abundant discharges. A continuous, normal voltage
1077 and reactive EEG background are benign features whereas a burst-suppression pattern or a
1078 suppressed background without reactivity are features related to worse prognosis.^{192,210} Early onset
1079 (<24 h) of electrographic seizures, before the recovery of a continuous background is associated with
1080 worse prognosis.²¹³⁻²¹⁵ In these patients, the EEG is often affected by the ongoing treatment. It is
1081 therefore suggested that additional information is obtained on the severity of brain injury from
1082 methods not significantly affected by sedative drugs, such as somatosensory evoked potentials,
1083 serum NSE and neuroradiological investigations (preferably MRI).
1084 Treatment with sedatives and conventional antiepileptic drugs in high doses may delay awakening,
1085 prolong the need for mechanical ventilation, and increase critical care length of stay.²¹⁶ Consider
1086 that generalised myoclonus in combination with epileptiform discharges may be early signs of Lance-
1087 Adams syndrome which is compatible with awakening and a good outcome.^{192,195} In such cases,
1088 aggressive treatment with high doses of sedatives and anti-epileptic drugs may confound the clinical
1089 examination and lead to overly pessimistic prognostication. The preferable approach is to treat the
1090 patient holistically instead of focusing purely on the EEG.

1091

1092 [h3] Temperature control

1093 A comprehensive systematic review of temperature control in comatose post-cardiac arrest patients
1094 was conducted by the ALS Task Force of ILCOR in 2021²¹⁷ and updated in 2023.^{39,218} The systematic
1095 review covered six aspects of temperature management: (1) use of hypothermic temperature
1096 control, (2) timing, (3) specific temperature, (4) duration of temperature control, (5) method of
1097 temperature control, and (6) rate of rewarming. Only controlled trials were included in these
1098 reviews. The 2021 and 2023 systematic reviews identified 38 trials.

1099 The term targeted temperature management was updated by the ALS Task Force and the following
1100 definitions have been adopted:

- 1101 • Hypothermic temperature control – active temperature control with the target temperature
- 1102 below the normal range
- 1103 • Normothermic temperature control – active temperature control with the target temperature
- 1104 in the normal range
- 1105 • Fever prevention temperature control – monitoring temperature and actively preventing and
- 1106 treating temperature above the normal range
- 1107 • No temperature control – no protocolised active temperature control strategy
- 1108 Comparisons in the systematic reviews included temperature control versus no temperature control,
- 1109 timing of temperature control, specific temperature targets, durations of temperature control,
- 1110 methods of temperature control, and rates of rewarming. Overall, there was no difference between
- 1111 hypothermic temperature control and normothermic temperature control or between other specific
- 1112 temperatures studied or different durations or methods of temperature control.
- 1113 The ILCOR ALS Task Force made the following treatment recommendations and good practice
- 1114 statements, and these have been adopted unchanged for these 2025 ERC- ESICM Guidelines.
- 1115 • We suggest actively preventing fever by targeting a temperature ≤ 37.5 °C for patients who
- 1116 remain comatose after ROSC from cardiac arrest (weak recommendation, low-certainty
- 1117 evidence).
- 1118 • Whether subpopulations of cardiac arrest patients may benefit from targeting hypothermia at
- 1119 32°C to 34 °C remains uncertain.
- 1120 • Comatose patients with mild hypothermia after ROSC should not be actively warmed to achieve
- 1121 normothermia (good practice statement).
- 1122 • We recommend against the routine use of prehospital cooling with rapid infusion of large
- 1123 volumes of cold intravenous fluid immediately after ROSC (strong recommendation, moderate-
- 1124 certainty evidence).
- 1125 • We suggest surface or endovascular temperature control techniques when temperature control
- 1126 is used in comatose patients after ROSC (weak recommendation, low-certainty evidence).
- 1127 • When a cooling device is used, we suggest using a temperature control device that includes a
- 1128 feedback system based on continuous temperature monitoring to maintain the target
- 1129 temperature (good practice statement).
- 1130 • We suggest active prevention of fever for 36 to 72 hours in post-cardiac arrest patients who
- 1131 remain comatose (good practice statement).

1132

1133 **[h4] Hypothermia compared with normothermia or prevention of fever**

1134 Although the ILCOR systematic reviews found no difference in overall outcomes between patients
1135 treated with hypothermia and normothermia or fever prevention the authors of a Cochrane
1136 systematic review concluded that hypothermic temperature control may improve neurological
1137 outcomes after cardiac arrest.²¹⁹ The conflicting results of these systematic reviews have been
1138 reflected in differing opinions on whether there is a role for hypothermic temperature control in
1139 comatose post-cardiac arrest patients.^{220,221} Differences in opinion led the ILCOR ALS Task Force to
1140 suggest that there may be subpopulations that might benefit from hypothermic temperature
1141 control. A single trial suggested benefit in those with a nonshockable initial rhythm;²²² however, a
1142 recent individual patient meta-analysis of this trial and the TTM-2 trial participants with an initial
1143 non-shockable rhythm concluded that hypothermic temperature control did not improve survival or
1144 functional outcome.²²³
1145 Many animal models have suggested a benefit for hypothermic temperature control after
1146 resuscitation from cardiac arrest but in these cases target temperature has generally been achieved
1147 in less than 1 hour.²²⁴ The failure to translate these findings into positive outcomes in clinical trials
1148 may reflect the 5-6 hours generally taken to achieve target temperature in the clinical setting.¹⁶
1149 Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation (ECPR) may enable more rapid cooling and
1150 achievement of target temperature. There are no randomised controlled trials evaluating
1151 hypothermic temperature control in patients receiving ECPR; despite this, many centres have
1152 adopted hypothermic temperature targets in these patients.

1153

1154 [h4] Prehospital Cooling

1155 There is no evidence that any method of prehospital cooling improves outcomes. One study
1156 indicates that rapid infusion of large amounts of cold fluid immediately after achieving ROSC in the
1157 prehospital setting is harmful.²²⁵

1158

1159 [h4] Temperature control devices

1160 Fever control with or without a device is currently being evaluated in the STEPCARE Trial
1161 (<https://stepcare.org>). Until the results of this trial are known, it is considered good practise to
1162 monitor temperature continually and use a feedback-controlled system whenever a temperature
1163 control device is used to maintain a stable temperature. Two systematic reviews conflict on whether
1164 surface or endovascular cooling is preferable. One showed that intravascular cooling is associated
1165 with improved neurological outcome,²²⁶ while the other found no association with survival or
1166 neurological outcomes.²²⁷ A systematic review and network meta-analysis focusing on temperature

1167 feedback during hypothermic temperature control included 14 studies (4062 patients) and
1168 concluded that intravascular temperature control had the highest probability of being beneficial.²²⁸
1169 In a randomised clinical trial of fever prevention in patients with acute vascular brain injury, use of
1170 an automated surface temperature management device did not improve functional outcome in
1171 comparison with standardised tiered fever treatment for a temperature $\geq 38^{\circ}\text{C}$.²²⁹

1172

1173 **[h4] Duration of Temperature Control**

1174 Three trials have investigated the impact of duration of temperature control on outcome. One trial
1175 showed no difference between 24 and 48 hours of hypothermia,²³⁰ another found no difference
1176 between 12 to 24 and 36 hours of hypothermia,²³¹ and a third compared temperature control for 36
1177 hours versus 72 hours and also found no difference in outcomes.²³² Based on these data, the ILCOR
1178 ALS Task Force was unable to reach consensus on a treatment recommendation on duration of
1179 temperature control or fever prevention. The good practice statement includes a range of duration
1180 (36 to 72 hours) that is supported by the few data and by expert opinion.

1181

1182 **[h3] Other therapies to improve neurological outcome**

1183 Many therapies have shown encouraging neuroprotective effects in experimental models. However,
1184 there are many limitations to animal models and the positive results of these preclinical clinical
1185 studies have failed to translate into clinical practice.¹⁶ The ILCOR ALS Task Force adopted a
1186 published systematic review on drug therapy for comatose survivors of cardiac arrest.^{8,18} The
1187 adopted ILCOR systematic review included 44 RCTs (5640 patients),^{126,146-148,150,199,200,206,233-267} which
1188 were grouped into 3 themes: supportive drug therapy (5 studies), neuroprotective agent (18
1189 studies), and anti-inflammatory/antioxidant (16 studies). The supportive therapies included
1190 antiplatelet drugs, sedation, and neuromuscular blockade, and none of these resulted in a difference
1191 in mortality at 30 days or hospital discharge.^{235,249,250,253,261} The neuroprotective therapies that were
1192 investigated included thiopental,¹⁹⁹ amantadine,²³⁸ nimodipine,^{245,260} lidoflazine,²³⁶ inhaled xenon,²⁴⁸
1193 nitric oxide,²⁴⁰ hydrogen,²⁶³ the exenatide (glucagon-like peptide-1 agonist),²⁶⁶ epoetin alfa,²³⁷
1194 sodium nitrite,²⁴⁰ magnesium,²⁶⁴ MLC901 (nine herbal components),²⁵⁶ and penehyclidine
1195 hydrochloride.²⁶⁵ None of these studies documented significant effects on functional outcome and
1196 there were increased rates of serious adverse events in the intervention arms of the studies of
1197 thiopental (hypotension), lidoflazine (hypotension), and epoetin alfa (thrombosis).^{199,236,237} Anti-
1198 inflammatory and antioxidant therapies investigated included steroids,^{148,150,255} vasopressin in
1199 conjunction with steroids,¹⁴⁶ thiamine,^{234,241,257} coenzyme Q10,^{239,246,268} vitamin C,²⁵⁸ tocilizumab

1200 (interleukin-6 inhibitor),²⁵² iloprost,²⁵¹ urinastatin (neutrophil elastase inhibitor),²⁴⁴ and the
1201 traditional Chinese medicine Shenfu.²⁶⁷ None of these therapies reduced 30-day mortality.
1202 Medical gases, noble gases and gaseous molecules have also been evaluated at neuroprotectants.
1203 The combination of xenon and induced mild hypothermia, which is beneficial and superior to
1204 induced mild hypothermia alone in experimental settings,²⁶⁹ has been studied in several clinical trials
1205 without convincing effects.^{233,270} Volatile anaesthetics have demonstrated positive effects on cardiac
1206 and cerebral recovery in experimental settings²⁷¹ and clinical feasibility studies,^{272,273} but outcome
1207 data are scarce and uncertain.²⁷⁴⁻²⁷⁶
1208 The 2025 ILCOR treatment recommendation in respect of neuroprotective therapies after cardiac
1209 arrest is that there is insufficient evidence to recommend the use of any specific drug therapy for
1210 comatose survivors of cardiac arrest (weak recommendation, low- to very low-certainty evidence),⁸
1211 and the ERC/ESICM supports this

1212

1213 [h2]General intensive care management

1214 Most of the guidelines for the general ICU management of post-cardiac arrest patients are based on
1215 expert opinion. Most aspects of post-cardiac arrest care follow general ICU practices. Some
1216 differences and nuances are inherent. Few aspects of general intensive care have been studied
1217 separately in the cardiac arrest population, but cardiac arrest patients have been included in trials
1218 on general intensive care practices. Specific features of the post cardiac arrest patients include the
1219 risk of brain injury and need to apply neurocritical care principles, the high occurrence of myocardial
1220 dysfunction, the use of anticoagulants and anti-platelet drugs and the high risk of aspiration
1221 pneumonitis among others. The typical length of stay in cardiac arrest patients will vary from three
1222 days to several weeks because of differences in time to awakening.²⁷⁷ This will influence certain
1223 aspects of care such as the initiation of and management of nutrition.

1224

1225 [h3] Prophylactic antibiotics

1226 Many post-cardiac arrest patients are at high risk of developing aspiration and ventilator-associated
1227 pneumonia^{278,279} and in some centres it is routine practice to give prophylactic antibiotics to all
1228 comatose post-cardiac arrest patients.²⁵⁵ An RCT examining the prophylactic use of antibiotics in
1229 OHCA patients showed a decrease in ventilator associated pneumonia but did not find any other
1230 differences in other clinical outcomes.²⁴³ A systematic review underpins an ILCOR treatment
1231 recommendation which suggests against the use of prophylactic antibiotics in patients following
1232 ROSC (weak recommendation, low certainty of evidence) and this is supported by the

1233 ERC/ESICM.^{60,280} Despite this recommendation it is reasonable to have a low threshold for giving
1234 antibiotics when there is any clinical suspicion of pneumonia.

1235

1236 [3] Sedation and analgesia

1237 Many post-cardiac arrest patients will require sedation and pain management, particularly those
1238 who are treated with active temperature control.²⁸¹ During hypothermic temperature control,
1239 shivering is common – this can be managed with opioids and sedation. The role of sedation in
1240 patients not treated with hypothermic temperature control remains controversial, and practice
1241 varies from deep to light sedation targets. While we await the results from the ongoing Sedation,
1242 Temperature, and Pressure after Cardiac Arrest and RESuscitation (STEP CARE) trial comparing a deep
1243 sedation target with minimal sedation,²⁸² it is reasonable to treat pain, discomfort and shivering in
1244 patients not treated with hypothermic temperature control. It is best practice to monitor level of
1245 sedation with a tool such as the Richmond Agitation Sedation Scale (RASS).²⁸³

1246 One RCT has compared the use of propofol and fentanyl with midazolam and fentanyl.²³⁵ In a trial of
1247 59 patients, the use of propofol and remifentanyl resulted in shorter time to awakening but was
1248 associated with more frequent need of noradrenaline.²³⁵ Similar findings have been shown in
1249 observational studies.²⁸⁴ Volatile anaesthetics have been proposed as alternative sedatives because
1250 they are cleared more rapidly. A systematic review and meta-analysis included 3 observational
1251 studies compared volatile anaesthetics with conventional sedatives in post-cardiac arrest patients.²⁷⁴
1252 Those patients sedated with volatile anaesthetics received a shorter duration of mechanical
1253 ventilation, but there was no difference in any other outcomes. In a recent propensity-matched
1254 control study sedation of post-cardiac arrest patients with isoflurane was associated with a reduced
1255 incidence of delirium and shorter duration of mechanical ventilation compared with those given
1256 intravenous sedation.²⁷⁶ However, results of a recent trial on 687 adults with ARDS, in most cases
1257 due to COVID-19, showed that inhaled sedation with sevoflurane resulted in fewer ventilator-free
1258 days at day 28 and higher 90-day mortality (53% vs. 44%; relative risk 1.31 [95% confidence intervals
1259 1.05 – 1.62])) than sedation with propofol. Moreover, patients randomised to inhaled sedation with
1260 sevoflurane had higher rates of acute kidney injury.²⁸⁵ We suggest using short-acting intravenous
1261 sedative agents when treating post-cardiac arrest patients receiving mechanical ventilation – this
1262 may enable earlier clinical examination that is less confounded by sedation when assessing
1263 neurological recovery.

1264

1265 [3] Neuromuscular blocking drugs

1266 A systematic review and meta-analysis of the use of neuromuscular blockers in post-cardiac arrest
1267 patients included 12 studies (3 RCTs and 9 observational studies) and over 11,000 patients.²⁸⁶ Use of
1268 prophylactic (continuous) neuromuscular blockade was associated with reduced mortality compared
1269 with those patients managed without neuromuscular blocking drugs (OR 0.74; 95% CI 0.64–0.86; $p <$
1270 0.0001). There was no difference in outcomes between those managed with continuous
1271 neuromuscular blocking drugs and those managed with bolus doses. There are major limitations to
1272 this systematic review: most of the included studies were retrospective and therefore potentially
1273 confounded; observational studies were combined with RCTs; most of the patients in these studies
1274 are likely to have been treated with hypothermic temperature control and any beneficial effects of
1275 neuromuscular blocking drugs may not be seen in patients treated with normothermic temperature
1276 control. In patients with ARDS and critical hypoxaemia, an RCT²⁸⁷ and a meta-analysis²⁸⁸ have shown
1277 reduced mortality with the use of neuromuscular blockers, but a more recent RCT showed no
1278 survival benefit.²⁸⁹ Thus, in patients with critical hypoxaemia and ARDS following cardiac arrest, the
1279 use of a neuromuscular blocker may be considered, given some evidence for their use in ARDS. In
1280 other patients (without ARDS), ERC/ESICM does not recommend systematic use of neuromuscular
1281 blocking drugs.

1282

1283 [h3] Nutrition

1284 Patients require a nasogastric tube to decompress any abdominal distension. There are no RCTs
1285 evaluating nutrition in post-cardiac arrest patients but 5 observational studies have indicated that
1286 enteral feeding is tolerated after OHCA.²⁹⁰⁻²⁹⁴ In observational studies, early enteral nutrition
1287 (started in less than 48 hours from cardiac arrest) appears to be safe and associated with a higher
1288 proportion of patients with a good 3-month neurological outcome,²⁹¹ improved survival,²⁹² and a
1289 lower 7-day bacteraemia rate.²⁹³ In contrast, in another observational study among patients treated
1290 with extracorporeal CPR and hypothermia, delayed enteral nutrition (> 48 hours) was associated
1291 with improved neurologically favourable survival compared with early enteral feeding.²⁹⁴ It is
1292 reasonable to start gastric feeding at low rates (trophic feeding) and increase as tolerated. Low
1293 calorie, low protein intake during the acute phase of illness or during haemodynamically instability is
1294 associated with fewer complications compared with standard intakes of energy and protein.²⁹⁵

1295

1296 [h3] Gastric ulcer prophylaxis

1297 Routine use of ulcer prophylaxis in intensive care patients does not decrease mortality.^{296,297}

1298 However, a meta-analysis showed that in high-risk patients, the use of ulcer prophylaxis decreased

1299 gastrointestinal bleeding²⁹⁸ and a recent randomised trial in 4821 patients undergoing invasive
1300 mechanical ventilation showed a significant reduction in the risk of clinically significant upper
1301 gastrointestinal bleeding with pantoprazole 40 mg daily compared with placebo. The incidence of
1302 ventilator-associated pneumonia or Clostridium difficile infection was similar in the two study
1303 groups.²⁹⁹ There has been no subgroup study of post-cardiac arrest patients. In one observational
1304 retrospective study, non-occlusive mesenteric ischaemia occurred in 2.5–6% of patients admitted to
1305 a cardiac arrest centre.³⁰⁰ However, in a prospective study, among 214 post-cardiac arrest patients
1306 who were still intubated after 2-4 days and systematically underwent upper gastrointestinal
1307 endoscopy 121 (57%) had an upper gastrointestinal ischaemic lesion and these were severe
1308 (ulceration or necrosis) in half the cases.³⁰¹ Given the high incidence of upper gastrointestinal
1309 ulceration in post-cardiac arrest patients and the use of anticoagulant and antiplatelet drugs both
1310 pre and post arrest,³⁰² we suggest the use of stress ulcer prophylaxis in post-cardiac arrest patients,
1311 especially in those with coagulopathy.³⁰³

1312

1313 [3] Anticoagulation

1314 Unless patients receive anticoagulation because of a myocardial infarction or ischaemia, deep
1315 venous thrombosis (DVT) prophylaxis is recommended in critically ill patients.^{304,305} A systematic
1316 review that included 13 RCTs and 9619 critically ill patients showed that low molecular weight
1317 heparin (LMWH) reduced the rate of DVT compared with unfractionated heparin.³⁰⁶ The use of
1318 antiplatelet drugs does not prevent DVTs.³⁰⁷ Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients are at risk for
1319 developing DVTs especially if treated with hypothermic temperature control.³⁰⁸ Deep venous
1320 thrombosis may be more common in those treated with an invasive temperature control device,
1321 likely related to catheter placement in the femoral vein.³⁰⁹ No specific evidence exists on DVT
1322 prophylaxis in cardiac arrest patients. Thus, treatment should be individualised and be based on
1323 general ICU recommendations.³⁰⁴

1324

1325 [h3] Glucose control

1326 Hyperglycaemia is common after OHCA.¹⁵² Hyperglycaemia is best managed with continuous
1327 infusion of insulin. An evidence update on glucose control after resuscitation found no new studies
1328 that examined active glucose management in the post-cardiac arrest period and the 2014 ILCOR
1329 treatment recommendation remains valid and supported by the ERC/ESICM: we suggest no
1330 modification of standard glucose management protocols for adults with ROSC after cardiac arrest
1331 (weak recommendation, moderate-quality evidence).⁸

1332 The 2024 Guidelines of the American Diabetes Association recommend a target glucose range of
1333 7.8–10.0 mmol L⁻¹ (140–180 mg dL⁻¹) for most critically ill patients.³¹⁰ The American Diabetes
1334 Association also recommends that more stringent goals, such as 6.1–7.8 mmol/L (110–140 mg/dL),
1335 may be appropriate for selected patients, as long as this can be achieved without significant
1336 hypoglycaemia. However, very tight glucose control does not appear to convey benefit³¹¹ and may
1337 be associated with hypoglycaemia (< 4.0 mmol L⁻¹ (< 70 mg dL⁻¹)),³¹² which is harmful in critically ill
1338 patients.³¹³ In general, glucose containing solutions are not recommended in patients with brain
1339 injury,³¹⁴ but they may be needed to treat hypoglycaemia.³¹³

1340

1341 [h2]Predicting neurological outcome

1342 About two-thirds of in-hospital deaths in patients who are admitted to an intensive care unit in a
1343 coma following resuscitation from OHCA are caused by hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury (HIBI).^{315,316} In
1344 a minority of cases, these deaths occur as a direct consequence of HIBI, which results in an
1345 irreversible loss of all brain function, i.e., brain death.³¹⁷ However, most neurological deaths
1346 following cardiac arrest result from active withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment (WLST) in patients
1347 where the severity of HIBI indicates that survival with a poor neurological outcome is very
1348 likely.^{318,319} Accurate prognostication is therefore essential to avoid an inappropriate withdrawal of
1349 life-sustaining treatment in patients who still have a chance of a neurologically meaningful recovery
1350 and to avoid futile treatment in patients with a severe and irreversible brain injury.

1351

1352 [h3] Outcomes measures in neuroprognostication studies

1353 Neurological outcome after cardiac arrest is commonly reported as good or poor and is measured by
1354 ordinal hierarchal functional outcome scales, where a poor functional outcome refers to a patient
1355 being either dead or having a dependency in basic activities of daily living. Neurological outcome
1356 after cardiac arrest is most commonly reported using Cerebral Performance Categories (CPC).³²⁰ The
1357 CPC is expressed as a five-point scale: CPC 1 (no or minimal neurological disability); CPC 2 (minor
1358 neurological disability); CPC 3 (severe neurological disability); CPC 4 (persistent vegetative state);
1359 and CPC 5 (death). Although CPC is the most commonly used scale, the preferred measure for
1360 functional outcome in cardiac arrest is the modified Rankin Score (mRS), which includes seven
1361 scores, from 0 (no symptoms) to 6 (dead).³²¹ In 2018, a statement from ILCOR³²² suggested using
1362 mRS rather than CPC for measuring functional recovery after cardiac arrest, because mRS is more
1363 suitable than CPC for discriminating between mild and moderate disability^{323,324} and may have better

1364 interrater reliability.³²⁵ However, for both of these scales interrater reliability is generally acceptable
1365 in the separation of good and poor outcome.

1366 For both clarity and statistical purposes in studies on neuroprognostication after cardiac arrest the
1367 outcome is dichotomised as 'good' or 'poor'. However, there is no universal consensus on what
1368 represents a poor functional outcome. Up to 2006, most neuroprognostication studies reported CPC
1369 4 or 5 (vegetative state or death) as a poor outcome, and CPC from 1 to 3 (from absent to severe
1370 neurological disability) as a good outcome, while after that date an increasing number of studies
1371 included CPC 3 (severe neurological disability) among poor neurological outcomes.³²⁶ In a 2020
1372 systematic review, among 94 total studies on neurological prognostication after cardiac arrest, 90
1373 (96%) defined poor neurological outcome as CPC 3-5 and only four defined poor outcome as CPC 4-
1374 5.³²⁷

1375 In prognostic accuracy studies, a predictor (index test) is assessed for its ability to predict an
1376 outcome. When test results are expressed in binary format (i.e., positive vs. negative), the accuracy
1377 is expressed using sensitivity and specificity, which measure the test's ability to identify individuals
1378 who will develop or will not develop the target condition, respectively. Sensitivity is the fraction of
1379 subjects who will develop the target condition and have a positive test result. For this reason,
1380 sensitivity is also known as the true positive rate. A highly sensitive test will be positive in most of
1381 the patients who will develop the target condition. Specificity is the fraction of subjects who will not
1382 develop the target condition and have a negative test result. For this reason, specificity is also
1383 known as the true negative rate. A very specific test will be negative in most of the patients who will
1384 not develop the target condition. Importantly, the remaining patients who will not develop the
1385 target condition will have, by definition, a *positive* test result. These are the false positives, and their
1386 fraction of the total patients who will not develop the condition is the false positive rate. Specificity
1387 and false positive rate complement each other: Specificity = 1 - false positive rate.

1388 Since most neuroprognostic tests predict poor functional outcome, having a very high specificity
1389 (i.e., a very low rate of falsely pessimistic predictions) is desirable. Ideally, an index test should be
1390 100% specific, i.e., its false positive rate should be zero. There is no universal consensus on how low
1391 the false positive rate of an index test should be for neuroprognostication after cardiac arrest. In a
1392 survey of 640 healthcare providers, the majority (51%) considered an acceptable false positive rate
1393 for withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment from patients who might otherwise have recovered to be
1394 $\leq 0.1\%$.³²⁸ Along with the absolute specificity value, the precision of its estimate is essential. A very
1395 specific test predicting poor outcome is of little clinical use when its precision is low (i.e., when the
1396 confidence intervals [CI] around the point estimate of its specificity are wide), because this indicates

1397 a high degree of uncertainty around the estimated specificity. In the 2014 ERC-ESICM Advisory
1398 Statement on neuroprognostication after cardiac arrest, the single most robust predictors were
1399 identified as those in which the upper boundary of the 95% confidence interval of the false positive
1400 rate was below 5%.³²⁹ To increase the safety of neuroprognostication, from 2021, ERC and ESICM
1401 have recommended using a combination of at least two concordant unfavourable predictors for
1402 predicting poor neurological outcome in patients who are comatose after cardiac arrest. In two
1403 multicentre validation studies of the 2021 ERC-ESICM neuroprognostication strategy, one conducted
1404 mostly in Central and Northern Europe³³⁰ and the second conducted in South Korea where
1405 withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment was not practised,³³¹ the ERC-ESICM neuroprognostication
1406 algorithm predicted poor outcome with 0% false positive rate and 95% confidence intervals of 0-
1407 1.2% and 0-3.4%, respectively.

1408 For some neuroprognostic tests used after cardiac arrest, such as blood values of biomarkers of
1409 neurological injury or the grey matter to white matter density ratio on brain CT, the results are
1410 expressed as continuous variables. In this case, sensitivity and specificity will depend on the value of
1411 the variable that is chosen as a threshold to separate positive from negative test results, and the
1412 values of sensitivity and specificity that are obtained by varying the positivity threshold across all its
1413 possible values are expressed by a receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve. The problem with
1414 dichotomising continuous predictive variables to obtain a binary test result is the difficulty in finding
1415 a consistent threshold for 100% specificity. Very high test results can be caused by outliers, which
1416 can distort the data and reduce test sensitivity.

1417

1418 [h3] Main sources of bias in neuroprognostication

1419 One of the major biases in neuroprognostication after cardiac arrest is self-fulfilling prophecy. This
1420 occurs when the treating team is aware of the result of the prognostic test and uses it for decisions
1421 that affect the patient's outcome, e.g., withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment (WLST). This leads to
1422 an overestimation of test performance and potentially to an inappropriate WLST. In a systematic
1423 review on neuroprognostication after cardiac arrest published in 2013, 64/73 (88%) studies were at
1424 risk of self-fulfilling prophecy bias.^{332,333}

1425 Ideally, the index tests should be investigated blindly to avoid self-fulfilling prophecy bias. However,
1426 this is difficult to achieve in practice. Concealing clinical examination results from the treating team
1427 is almost impossible, while concealing EEG or brain imaging results would be unethical, since they
1428 may reveal the presence of potentially treatable complications (e.g., seizures or intracranial
1429 hypertension, respectively). Nevertheless, some predictors, such as biomarkers, have been

1430 evaluated blindly.³³⁴⁻³³⁶ A special condition limiting the risk of self-fulfilling prophecy bias is the
1431 absence of an active WLST policy. This has been described in some studies conducted in countries or
1432 communities where treatment limitations are not accepted due to cultural, legal or religious
1433 reasons.^{337,338}

1434 Other strategies to reduce the risk of falsely pessimistic predictions include avoiding confounding
1435 from treatments (e.g., sedatives or other drugs) affecting the results of some predictors, such as
1436 clinical examination or EEG; avoiding basing decisions on life-sustaining treatments on the results of
1437 a single index test, but instead using a multimodal approach (see Figure 4 – Multimodal
1438 prognostication algorithm); and always interpreting the results of the index tests within the clinical
1439 context.

1440 A specific source of bias in neuroprognostic studies after cardiac arrest is the presence of a time lag
1441 between the recording of the index test, which is usually done very early after the arrest, and the
1442 assessment of the target condition, i.e., neurological outcome. Since recovery from hypoxic-
1443 ischaemic brain injury following cardiac arrest requires time, the minimum recommended timing for
1444 its assessment is 30 days or later from the event or neurological discharge.³²² However, further
1445 neurological recovery can occur later. Consequently, an early prediction of outcome, which is
1446 confirmed by CPC or mRS measured at hospital discharge, may occasionally prove false when the
1447 outcome is reassessed later.³³⁹ For that reason, guidelines suggest reassessing neurological outcome
1448 at three or six months after the event.³⁴⁰ Most studies in the systematic review informing these
1449 guidelines report neurological outcomes at least six months after cardiac arrest.³²⁷

1450 Another bias, which is partly related to the time delay between index test assessment and outcome,
1451 is the interference from extracerebral causes of death after cardiac arrest. These include
1452 cardiovascular instability, which is the second most common cause of in-hospital death after cardiac
1453 arrest,³¹⁶ and multiple organ failure due to global ischaemia-reperfusion injury.^{121,341} Although the
1454 incidence of these complications is maximal early after arrest, death from extracerebral organ failure
1455 may occur after neurological recovery.²⁷⁷ The prevalence of death after awakening was 16% in the
1456 ICU in a single-centre study,³⁴² and 4.2% during hospital stay in a recent multicentre European study
1457 including 4646 patients.³⁴³ In that study, death occurred at a median time of 9 (3-18) days after
1458 awakening, and it was more common after IHCA than after OHCA.

1459 The present guidelines apply only to neurological prognostication. Besides hypoxic-ischaemic brain
1460 injury, other, albeit less common, causes of death in resuscitated comatose patients include
1461 cardiovascular instability,³¹⁶ and multiple organ failure.^{121,341} These factors may result in treatment
1462 limitations independently from the patient's neurological status or cause non-neurological death

1463 even after the neurological recovery has occurred.^{340,343,344} In clinical practice, a comprehensive
1464 prognostic approach in resuscitated comatose patients should inevitably consider the role of
1465 extracerebral factors as well as patient characteristics such as age, comorbidities, and functional
1466 status.

1467

1468 [h3] Clinical examination

1469 These guidelines are supported by evidence from a systematic review on prognostication and 2025
1470 ILCOR CoSTRs.^{60,327} The relevant treatment recommendations in the 2025 ILCOR CoSTR are:

- 1471 • We suggest using pupillary light reflex at 72 h or later after ROSC for predicting neurological
1472 outcome of adults who are comatose after cardiac arrest (weak recommendation, very-low-
1473 certainty evidence).
- 1474 • We suggest using bilateral absence of corneal reflex at 72 h or later after ROSC for predicting
1475 poor neurological outcome in adults who are comatose after cardiac arrest (weak
1476 recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).
- 1477 • We suggest using the presence of myoclonus or status myoclonus within 7 days after ROSC, in
1478 combination with other tests, for predicting poor neurological outcome in adults who are
1479 comatose after cardiac arrest (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence). We also
1480 suggest recording EEG in the presence of myoclonic jerks to detect any associated epileptiform
1481 activity /weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence)

1482

1483 [h4] Ocular reflexes

1484 Ocular reflexes currently used for neurological prognostication after cardiac arrest include pupillary
1485 and corneal reflexes. The pupillary light reflex comprises a temporary reduction of pupil size induced
1486 by a light stimulus. Standard pupillary light reflex is evaluated visually and elicited generally using a
1487 penlight. In recent years, a quantitative evaluation of pupillary light reflex using portable
1488 pupillometers has become available in the ICU. A bilaterally absent standard pupillary light reflex has
1489 low specificity for predicting poor outcome in the first hours after ROSC, but its accuracy
1490 progressively increases, and it achieves 0% false positive rate 100% specificity after 96 h from ROSC
1491 with 20-25% sensitivity.³²⁷ This is presumably due to the process of brain recovery after anoxic-
1492 ischaemic injury, but it may be due partly to interference from sedatives used in the early post-
1493 resuscitation phase to maintain TTM. Standard pupillary light reflex is inexpensive and easy to use,
1494 but it is subjective and prone to interrater variability.³⁴⁵

1495 Quantitative evaluation of pupillary light reflex (automated pupillometry) provides an objective and
1496 quantifiable measurement of the pupillary response. The most common pupillometry measures are
1497 the percentage reduction of pupillary size, generally indicated as q-pupillary light reflex³⁴⁶ and the
1498 neurological pupil index.³⁴⁶⁻³⁴⁸ The neurological pupil index is calculated from several dynamic
1499 parameters of the pupillary response (including constriction and dilation velocity, size, and
1500 percentage size reduction after stimulation) using a proprietary algorithm. A neurological pupil index
1501 value ≥ 3 is considered normal. Limited evidence showed that, unlike neurological pupil index,
1502 neurological pupil index can predict unfavourable outcome with no false positive results from 24 h
1503 or less to 72 h from ROSC.³²⁷ In one study, this was because of the pupillometer's ability to detect a
1504 response even when the pupil size was very small, presumably from sedation.³⁴⁹ Pupillometry results
1505 are expressed as a continuous measure, and the threshold for a 0% false positive rate varied among
1506 studies. In three studies in a recent evidence review, this neurological pupil index threshold varied
1507 between <2.0 and 3.14 .³⁴⁶⁻³⁴⁸ Another limitation of automated pupillometry is its cost.
1508 The corneal reflex is elicited by touching the cornea's outer margin (limbus) with a cotton wisp.
1509 Alternatively, an air or water squirt can be used to minimise the risk of corneal abrasion.³⁵⁰ An eye
1510 blink represents the corresponding response. In patients who are comatose after cardiac arrest, an
1511 absent corneal reflex predicts poor neurological outcome after 72 h from ROSC with 0% false
1512 positive rate (95% confidence interval 0-3.4%) and 25-40% sensitivity in most studies.³²⁷ Like
1513 pupillary light reflex, corneal reflex is prone to interference from sedation. In addition, it may be
1514 affected by muscle relaxants. A 2020 survey showed that the modalities with which corneal reflex is
1515 assessed in comatose patients are inconsistent.³⁵¹

1516

1517 [h4] Motor response

1518 An absent or extensor motor response to pain (motor component [M] 1 or 2 of the Glasgow Coma
1519 Score) is associated with poor neurological outcome after cardiac arrest.³²⁷ However, its specificity is
1520 low, almost never achieving 100%, even after 96 h from ROSC. Like corneal reflex, the motor
1521 response is based on striate muscle contraction, which can be affected by muscle relaxants.

1522

1523 [h4] Myoclonus and status myoclonus

1524 Myoclonus consists of sudden, brief, involuntary jerks caused by muscular contractions or
1525 inhibitions. Their distribution can be focal, multifocal, or generalised.³⁵² The presence of myoclonus
1526 within 96 h from ROSC in patients who are comatose after cardiac arrest is associated with poor
1527 neurological outcome in most cases.^{327,353,354} However, a false positive rate of up to 22% has been

1528 described.³⁵⁵ Most prognostication studies did not provide a definition or description of myoclonus.
1529 In some patients with favourable outcome, myoclonus may persist after recovery of consciousness
1530 in a chronic form of action myoclonus (i.e., triggered by spontaneous movements) known as Lance-
1531 Adams syndrome.^{193,356}

1532 Clinical myoclonus can inconsistently be associated with electrographic seizures; therefore, EEG
1533 recording can be helpful. Some studies have identified specific EEG features associated with benign
1534 myoclonus, such as a reactive^{189,195} and/or continuous EEG background.^{189,192} The presence of diffuse
1535 and continuous myoclonic jerks is usually described as status myoclonus. However, a consensus
1536 definition of status myoclonus is lacking. The 2014 ERC-ESICM Advisory Statement on neurological
1537 prognostication after cardiac arrest suggested that in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest, status
1538 myoclonus should be defined as a continuous and generalised myoclonus persisting for 30 min or
1539 more.³²⁹ Evidence from two studies that did not distinguish electrographic features of status
1540 myoclonus³²⁷ showed that status myoclonus within 24 h³⁵⁷ or seven days from ROSC^{188,357} is almost
1541 invariably associated with poor neurological outcome (specificity 99%-100%).

1542 The advantages of predictors based on clinical examination include minimal equipment and costs
1543 (except pupillometry) and availability at the bedside. Their major limitations include interference
1544 from sedatives, opioids, and – except for the pupillary light reflex – from muscle relaxants. In
1545 addition, their assessment is prone to subjectivity. Automated assessment, like pupillometry for
1546 pupillary light reflex, may at least address these limitations. Finally, clinical examination results
1547 cannot be concealed from the treating team, potentially causing a self-fulfilling prophecy bias.

1548

1549 [h3]Neurophysiology

1550 These guidelines are supported by evidence derived from a systematic review on prognostication
1551 and the subsequent updates incorporated in the 2025 ILCOR CoSTRs.^{327,358} The relevant ILCOR
1552 treatment recommendations (which have been adopted by the ERC/ESICM) are:

- 1553 • We recommend that neuroprognostication always be undertaken using a multimodal approach
1554 because no single test has sufficient specificity to eliminate false positives (strong
1555 recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).
- 1556 • We suggest using a bilaterally absent N20 wave of somatosensory evoked potential (SSEP) at ≥
1557 24 h from ROSC in combination with other indices to predict poor outcome in adult patients who
1558 are comatose after cardiac arrest (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

- 1559 • We suggest against using the absence of EEG background reactivity alone to predict poor
1560 outcome in adult patients who are comatose after cardiac arrest (weak recommendation, very
1561 low-certainty evidence).
- 1562 • We suggest using suppression or burst-suppression on EEG to predict poor outcome in adult
1563 patients who are comatose and who are off sedation after cardiac arrest (weak
1564 recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

1565

1566 [h4] Electroencephalography (EEG)

1567 Electroencephalography (EEG) is one of the most widely used and studied methods to assess brain
1568 function and prognosis after cardiac arrest.³⁵⁹ EEG is also important for diagnosing and treating
1569 seizures. The main aspects of assessing EEG for neuroprognostication are background activity,
1570 superimposed discharges, and reactivity. The EEG background continuity is most important for the
1571 prognosis and is commonly categorised as continuous, discontinuous, burst suppression (50-99%
1572 suppression periods) or suppression (>99% activity <10 μ V amplitude).³⁶⁰ A standardised
1573 terminology for critical care EEG has been proposed by the American Clinical Neurophysiology
1574 Society (ACNS).¹⁸⁷

1575 Immediately after a cardiac arrest, the EEG background is suppressed in many patients, but it returns
1576 to a continuous normal voltage EEG within the first 24 h in most patients who ultimately achieve a
1577 good outcome.^{361,362} The time for this restitution is correlated with the outcome.^{360,363} The EEG
1578 background is often discontinuous and of low frequency on its first appearance.^{361,364} Sedative drugs
1579 affect background continuity and have the potential to induce discontinuous or burst-suppression
1580 background in a dose-dependent manner.^{365,366}

1581

1582 [h4] Background patterns

1583 [h5] Suppression

1584 A suppressed (<10 μ V) or low-voltage (<20 μ V) background, based on the the American Clinical
1585 Neurophysiology Society terminology,¹⁸⁷ is relatively common during the first day after a cardiac
1586 arrest in patients who later recover (Figure 5).^{337,361,362} However, 24 h after ROSC, a suppressed EEG
1587 background <10 μ V is a reliable sign of a poor prognosis, with a false positive rate of 0.4% (95%
1588 confidence interval 0.04-1.46%),³⁶⁷⁻³⁷² although two false-positive predictions by this pattern 48-72 h
1589 after cardiac arrest were reported in a total of 1351 patients included in the systematic review
1590 informing these guidelines³²⁷. There was moderate interrater agreement for suppressed background
1591 among senior neurophysiologists.^{369,373}

1592

1593 **[h5] Burst suppression**

1594 According to the American Clinical Neurophysiology Society terminology, burst suppression is
1595 defined as 50-99% of the recording consisting of suppression alternating with bursts. The
1596 terminology does not have any amplitude criteria for the bursts, but these may be defined further as
1597 'highly epileptiform bursts', based on appearance.¹⁸⁷ 'The presence of 'identical bursts' (either the
1598 first 0.5 seconds of each burst or each stereotyped cluster of ≥ 2 bursts appear visually similar in
1599 $>90\%$ of bursts) portends a poor prognosis in post-anoxic coma.³⁷⁴ A substantial portion of patients
1600 with burst suppression during the first 24 h and occasional patients with burst suppression-pattern
1601 after 24 h still have a good outcome, which is possibly related to sedation use.^{339,361,367-369,375-377}
1602 American Clinical Neurophysiology Society-defined suppression and burst-suppression are highly
1603 specific for predicting poor outcome after cardiac arrest, especially when these patterns are
1604 recorded after 24 h from ROSC.^{368,378-380} However, in a large substudy of the multicentre TTM2 trial
1605 including 845 patients, the specificity of these 'highly malignant' patterns assessed locally at each
1606 participating centre was only 93%, suggesting a possible suboptimal implementation.³⁸¹ Limited
1607 evidence shows that suppression with periodic discharges and burst-suppression with identical
1608 bursts are more specific and less time-dependent than suppression and heterogeneous burst-
1609 suppression.³⁸²⁻³⁸⁶ There is substantial interrater agreement among experienced neurophysiologists
1610 for burst-suppression.³⁶⁹

1611

1612 **[h5] Reactivity**

1613 EEG reactivity is a measurable change in amplitude or frequency upon external stimulation (auditory
1614 and pain). Interrater agreement for the assessment of EEG reactivity varied from slight to almost
1615 perfect.^{369,387} A proposal for international consensus on reactivity testing exists.³⁸⁸ The prognostic
1616 performance of this feature varied substantially between studies.^{327,389} Absence of EEG-reactivity
1617 during the first 24 h after cardiac arrest is an indicator of a poor outcome with high sensitivity but
1618 low specificity (41.7-87.5%).^{377,390-392} After 24 h, the sensitivity of absent reactivity remains high, but
1619 the specificity varied from 50% to 100%.^{367,369,375,377,391-395} In a recent substudy on 821 comatose
1620 patients from the multicentre TTM2 trial, the absence of reactivity on EEG at 24 h to 14 days from
1621 ROSC predicted poor neurological outcome at 6 months with 79 [76-82]% sensitivity but only 60
1622 [55-66]% specificity.³⁸¹

1623

1624 **[h4] Superimposed patterns**

1625 **[h5] Periodic discharges**

1626 A 'periodic' pattern is a waveform that occurs repeatedly, with a quantifiable interval between
1627 discharges. If no such interval exists, the pattern is termed 'rhythmic'.¹⁸⁷ Periodic discharges may be
1628 superimposed on various backgrounds and are related to a worse prognosis. Generalised periodic
1629 discharges are a sign of a poor prognosis with limited specificity.^{367,368,371,375} In general, the
1630 background on which periodic discharges appear is more related to the neurological outcome.³⁶⁰
1631 Periodic discharges on a continuous and reactive EEG background should not be considered as an
1632 indicator of a poor outcome.¹⁹²

1633

1634 **[h5] Sporadic epileptiform discharges**

1635 'Sporadic epileptiform discharges' describes sharp waves or spikes resembling those seen in patients
1636 with epilepsy but without the regularity of a periodic pattern. The frequency by which they appear
1637 may vary extensively from 'rare' (<1/h) to 'abundant' ($\geq 1/10s$), bordering on periodic discharges.
1638 While their appearance is related to a worse outcome, their specificity to predict poor outcome
1639 ranges from 66.7 to 100%,³²⁷ and reports on the potentially important frequency or number of
1640 discharges were lacking in studies.^{337,369,371,372} Presence of sporadic epileptiform discharges is *not* a
1641 reliable indicator of a poor neurological prognosis.

1642

1643 **[h5] Electrographic seizures and electrographic status epilepticus**

1644 The American Clinical Neurophysiology Society defines 'unequivocal seizures' as epileptiform
1645 discharges $>2.5Hz$ for ≥ 10 seconds or any pattern with definite evolution lasting ≥ 10 seconds.¹⁸⁷ This
1646 definition was inconsistently used in studies. Seizures had a low sensitivity but high specificity for a
1647 poor outcome regardless of timing.^{367,369,371,375,396}

1648 The term 'electrographic status epilepticus' defines an electrographic seizure for ≥ 10 continuous
1649 minutes or for a total duration of $\geq 20\%$ of any 60-minute period of recording. This definition has
1650 been included for the first time in the 2021 update of the American Clinical Neurophysiology Society
1651 terminology, and none of the currently available prognostic studies has incorporated it yet. Some
1652 studies based their definition of electrographic status epilepticus on the American Clinical
1653 Neurophysiology Society classification of unequivocal seizures extending ≥ 30 min but also included
1654 epileptiform discharges $\geq 1 Hz$,^{208,363} and in one study $\geq 0.5 Hz$ as electrographic status epilepticus.³⁹⁷
1655 Other studies had an unclear definition of electrographic status epilepticus.^{339,375,376,391} The
1656 proportion of patients classified with electrographic status epilepticus varied considerably between
1657 studies, possibly reflecting differences in definitions. One study showed that electrographic status

1658 epilepticus evolves from high-frequency discharges early after onset to progressively slower
1659 frequencies during the following days and weeks.¹⁹⁸ While electrographic status epilepticus is
1660 associated with hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury after cardiac arrest, it is not as specific and consistent
1661 as suppression and burst-suppression.^{207,208,210} Probably, this is partly because of its inconsistent
1662 definition in the available literature. As with periodic discharges, it is important to consider if the
1663 EEG-background is continuous and reactivity is present, which are both favourable features.^{208,210}
1664 Because of the lack of a standardised classification, we recommend avoiding the term ‘status
1665 epilepticus’ for assessments of prognosis but instead classify the EEG background and superimposed
1666 discharges and unequivocal seizures according to the standardised American Clinical
1667 Neurophysiology Society terminology.¹⁸⁷

1668

1669 [h4] Quantitative EEG-indices

1670 Automated assessment of quantitative EEG features such as the burst-suppression amplitude ratio
1671 and reactivity has been tested in individual studies.^{398,399} Combinations of quantitative EEG features
1672 include the Bi-spectral index (BIS) and the Cerebral Recovery Index.⁴⁰⁰ The threshold value and
1673 specificity for BIS to predict poor outcome varied widely between studies.⁴⁰¹⁻⁴⁰³ Automated EEG
1674 assessments may decrease subjectivity. Prospective multi-centre studies are needed to assess the
1675 prognostic performance after cardiac arrest.

1676

1677 [h4] Evoked potentials

1678 [h5] Somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs)

1679 When performing SSEPs, the median nerve is electrically stimulated and the ascending signals are
1680 recorded from the peripheral plexus brachialis, cervical level, subcortical level and the sensory
1681 cortex (N20-potential) (Figure 6a). SSEPs may be depressed by barbiturate coma but are preserved
1682 with other sedative drugs such as propofol and midazolam.⁴⁰⁴ A bilateral absence of the short-
1683 latency N20-potentials over the sensory cortex (Figure 6b) is a reliable sign of a poor prognosis after
1684 cardiac arrest with high specificity both within 48h (99.7; 85% confidence interval 98.2 – 100.0%)
1685 and at 48–96 h (99.8; 95% confidence interval 99.0–100.0) after
1686 cardiac arrest.^{212,213,339,349,372,376,390,392,393,399,405-416} with a sensitivity ranging between 37.7% (95%
1687 confidence interval 34.4–41.1%) and 45.2% (95% confidence interval 40.8–49.7%). Occasional false
1688 positive predictions were reported.⁴¹⁷ The interrater reliability for interpretation of SSEPs was
1689 moderate to good.^{418,419} The recording quality is critical, and noise from muscle activity is an
1690 important limiting factor that neuromuscular blocking drugs may eliminate.^{404,418}

1691 Recent studies have shown that very low cortical SSEP amplitudes predict poor outcome with similar
1692 specificity as absent N20-potential.⁴²⁰⁻⁴²⁴ In most studies, the N20 amplitude threshold for 100%
1693 specificity was <0.5 μ V. However, because of the documented variability in thresholds and SSEP
1694 montage across studies and the potential interference from sedation, low N20 amplitude is not yet
1695 recommended for predicting poor outcome after cardiac arrest.⁴²⁵

1696

1697 [h3]Biomarkers

1698 These guidelines are supported by evidence derived from a systematic review on prognostication
1699 and the 2025 ILCOR CoSTRs.³²⁷ The relevant 2025 ILCOR treatment recommendations (which have
1700 been adopted by the ERC/ESICM) are:

- 1701 • We recommend that neuroprognostication always be undertaken using a multimodal approach
1702 because no single test has sufficient specificity to eliminate false positives (strong
1703 recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).
- 1704 • We suggest using neuron-specific enolase (NSE) within 72 h after ROSC, in combination with
1705 other tests, for predicting neurological outcome of adults who are comatose after cardiac arrest
1706 (weak recommendation, very-low-certainty evidence).
- 1707 • We suggest against using S-100B protein for predicting neurological outcome of adults who are
1708 comatose after cardiac arrest (weak recommendation, low-certainty evidence).
- 1709 • We suggest against using serum levels of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP), serum tau protein,
1710 or neurofilament light chain (NfL) for predicting poor neurological outcome of adults who are
1711 comatose after cardiac arrest (weak recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).

1712 Protein biomarkers released following injury to neurons and glial cells may be measured in blood
1713 and are likely to correlate with the extent of brain injury and neurological outcome. Neuron-specific
1714 biomarkers include NSE, NfL, and tau protein, while S100B and glial fibrillary acidic protein originate
1715 from astrocytes. Neuron-specific enolase has been recommended for assessment of brain injury and
1716 to help prognosticate outcome after cardiac arrest since 2015.² Several reports on novel biomarker
1717 candidates have been published since 2020.^{335,426-432}

1718 Importantly, a multimodal approach should be used for assessment of comatose survivors after
1719 cardiac arrest. Advantages of biomarkers include quantitative results, the relative ease of sampling
1720 and interpretation and their independence from the effects of sedatives. Limitations include
1721 availability, limited knowledge of their kinetics, and lack of standardisation across analytical
1722 methods. Most of the available evidence is limited to a time span of up to 72 h after cardiac arrest,

1723 which is relevant for most patients. However, very limited evidence supports using biomarkers after
1724 72 hours in patients who fail to awaken.

1725 Biomarker blood values are continuous rather than dichotomous (categorical) variables. Results are
1726 dichotomised to calculate the sensitivity and specificity of these biomarkers by establishing a
1727 threshold that divides positive from negative results. Consequently, test sensitivity and specificity
1728 depend on the threshold chosen: a high threshold increases the test's specificity and decreases the
1729 sensitivity, and vice versa. Biomarkers are released with different latency and speed following acute
1730 brain injury. Although the kinetics of NSE after cardiac arrest is incompletely known, studies have
1731 shown that NSE blood levels increase up to 72 h in patients with unfavourable outcome and tend to
1732 decrease in patients with favourable outcome.^{433,434}

1733 Large studies investigating and validating promising novel biomarkers are needed to confirm their
1734 predictive value, assess their reproducibility outside specialised laboratories, and identify consistent
1735 thresholds for a specificity that should be close to 100%. The rationale for accepting a specificity of
1736 less than 100% would be that when using blood biomarkers, there will always be outliers that must
1737 be taken into consideration, e.g. due to poor calibration or issues with laboratory standards,
1738 haemolysis (for NSE) or due to poor technique in handling of samples. Demanding 100% specificity
1739 from a blood biomarker will lower the sensitivity to levels where their clinical use can be questioned,
1740 while allowing an FPR of 1% or 2% will increase their clinical relevance. With a multimodal approach,
1741 every prognostic method used to assess an individual patient must point in the same direction to be
1742 trusted. This may be particularly true for biomarkers because of their continuous nature; normal or
1743 mildly elevated levels (at the correct sampling time) should always alert the clinician of potential
1744 error in other methods, indicating poor prognosis.

1745

1746 **[h4]Neuron-specific enolase (NSE)**

1747 Neuron-specific enolase has been studied extensively after cardiac arrest. A large substudy of the
1748 TTM-trial identified a threshold of 48 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ at 48 h and a threshold of 38 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ at 72 h with a false
1749 positive rate of 2% (95% confidence intervals 1–5%) for poor neurological outcome at 6 months.³³⁴

1750 The 2021 guidelines suggest using a threshold of 60 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ at 48h and 72 h to predict poor outcome
1751 after cardiac arrest. In 2022, a validation study of these guidelines in 660 patients found no falsely
1752 pessimistic prediction (specificity 100 [83-100]) for an NSE >60 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ in comatose patients with a
1753 GCS motor score no better than 3 at ≥ 72 h after ROSC.³³¹ In the 2025 ILCOR evidence update⁸ NSE
1754 values between >60 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ and 87 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ at 48h from ROSC predicted poor neurological outcome with
1755 a specificity ranging from 95% to 100%,^{430,433-437} while NSE values between 46.2 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ and 60 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ at

1756 72 h from ROSC predicted poor neurological outcome with a specificity ranging from 94% to
1757 100%.^{433,434,436,438} In another study, NSE with a threshold of 50.2 ug L⁻¹ on day 4 predicted poor
1758 neurological outcome at one month with 100% specificity and 42.1% sensitivity.⁴³⁹
1759 NSE decreases after 24 h in patients with good outcome and typically increases in patients with a
1760 poor outcome to peak at 48-96 h. NSE performs poorly at 24 h and best at 48 or 72 h.^{334,415,439-444}
1761 However, an NSE measurement at 24 is useful as a baseline value to detect the NSE trend during the
1762 two following days. Increasing NSE from 24-48 or 48-72 h is a reliable indicator of a poor prognosis
1763 with similar performance as the absolute value.⁴⁴⁵ Different chemiluminescence immunoassays were
1764 used in the included studies, which may have affected the NSE detection limits and the reference
1765 intervals⁴⁴⁶. Thresholds for high NSE values must be established in collaboration with the local
1766 laboratory considering the analytical method. Red blood cells contain NSE, so haemolysis (free
1767 haemoglobin) must be measured, and samples discarded if the haemolysis index threshold is
1768 exceeded because this may generate a falsely high NSE value.⁴⁴⁶ The half-life of free haemoglobin is
1769 approximately 2-4 h compared with the 30-h half-life of NSE. Thus, the NSE value may be
1770 inappropriately increased (by NSE from red blood cells) when free haemoglobin is no longer
1771 detectable, which is a concern when using NSE for prognostication after cardiac arrest.⁴⁴⁶

1772

1773 [h4]S100B

1774 Two observational studies investigated S100B immediately after ROSC and identified threshold
1775 values ranging from 3.56 to 16.6 with 100% specificity of poor outcome but low sensitivities of 2.8%
1776 to 26.9%.^{442,443} In the largest study, S100B discriminated best at 24 h with a threshold value of 2.59
1777 ug/L for 100% specificity, but with a low sensitivity of 10%, the corresponding sensitivity for 98%
1778 specificity (2% FPR) was 32% (threshold value 0.36 ug/L).⁴⁴⁷ The authors concluded that S100B did
1779 not add real value to present prognostication models with or without NSE. S100B is rarely used in
1780 clinical practice and is not included in our recommendations.

1781

1782 [h4]Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)

1783 Five studies published after the 2020 review evaluated the ability of the blood values of Glial
1784 Fibrillary Acidic Protein (GFAP) measured between 12 and 72 h after ROSC to predict poor
1785 neurological outcome in comatose patients after CA.^{426,429,431,448,449} In these studies, high GFAP values
1786 predicted poor neurological outcome with 98-100% specificity at all time points, but the thresholds
1787 for this prediction varied widely. GFAP blood values rise earlier than NSE after cardiac arrest⁴⁵⁰ and

1788 can achieve an area under the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve of 0.85 at 12-24 h after
1789 ROSC,^{426,449} higher than that of NSE.⁴⁴⁸

1790

1791 [h4]Serum Tau

1792 Tau is a microtubule stabilising protein expressed predominately in the unmyelinated axons of the
1793 central nervous system.⁴⁵⁰ Three recent studies showed that tau blood levels of >502.5 pg mL⁻¹ at 12
1794 after ROSC in one study⁴²⁶ and 40 pg mL⁻¹ in one study⁴³¹ or >131 pg mL⁻¹ in another study⁴⁴⁹
1795 predicted poor neurological outcome with 100% specificity and 20-25% sensitivity. All three studies
1796 measured tau using the ultrasensitive single molecular array (SIMOA) assay.

1797

1798 [h4]Serum neurofilament light chain (NfL)

1799 There is an increasing interest in assessing NfL to predict neurological outcome. After the publication
1800 of the 2020 systematic review informing the 2021 guidelines,³²⁷ several studies evaluated the ability
1801 of the blood values of NfL measured between 24 h and 72 h after ROSC to predict poor neurological
1802 outcome.^{335,428-430,436,451} One study⁴²⁸ investigated NfL at 12 after ROSC. In this study, NfL values of 90
1803 pg mL⁻¹ in OHCA and 207 pg mL⁻¹ in IHCA predicted poor functional outcome at 2-6 months with
1804 100% specificity and sensitivity of 53 [48-59]% and 29 [20-39]%, respectively. Other studies
1805 investigated NfL at 24 h,^{335,429,430,449,451} showing that values between 242 and 609 pg mL⁻¹ predicted
1806 poor neurological outcome between hospital discharge and 12 months with 100% specificity and
1807 sensitivity ranging from 54 [47-61]% and 66 [54-76]%. At 48h from ROSC, NfL values between 330
1808 and 4660 pg mL⁻¹ predicted poor neurological outcome between hospital discharge and 12 months
1809 with 100% specificity and sensitivity ranging from 35 [26-45]% to 83 [69-91]%.^{335,429,430,436,449,451}
1810 Fewer studies investigated NfL at 72 h after ROSC.^{335,429,449} In these studies, NfL values between 244
1811 and 970,1 pg mL⁻¹ predicted poor outcome with 99-100% specificity and a sensitivity ranging from 74
1812 [62-83]% to 85 [76-90]%. The prognostic performance of NfL was superior to that of NSE across all
1813 time points. Most studies included fewer than 100 patients. In larger studies, the Area Under Curve–
1814 Receiving Operating Characteristic (AUROC) of NfL ranged between 0.88 and 0.97 at 48h after
1815 ROSC.^{428,430,452} Unlike NSE, NfL is not affected by haemolysis. The kinetics of NfL after cardiac arrest
1816 are largely unknown. As for NSE, a source of confounding for NfL is the presence of different assays,
1817 which may create different results across measuring methods. Blood values of NfL after cardiac
1818 arrest are comparatively lower than those of NSE, and most studies used the ultrasensitive single
1819 molecular array (SIMOA) assay. At least four assays for NfL are commercially available, and a process
1820 to standardise methods is ongoing.⁴⁵³

1821

1822 **[h3] Recommendations on NfL, GFAP, and tau for neuroprognostication after cardiac arrest**

1823 Recent evidence has shown that novel biomarkers of brain injury, such as NfL, GFAP, or tau, have
1824 comparable or superior accuracy than NSE for predicting neurological outcome in patients who are
1825 comatose after resuscitation from cardiac arrest. This is especially true for NfL, whose AUROC was
1826 0.90 or greater in some studies.^{430,452} However, these biomarkers are still not widely available. In
1827 addition, there is little information on their kinetics in the acute phase after cardiac arrest. Finally,
1828 no consistent thresholds for predicting poor neurological outcome have been identified. For this
1829 reason, at present, the ERC/ESICM do not recommend using NfL, GFAP and tau for
1830 neuroprognostication after cardiac arrest. Further research is ongoing, and it is likely that this
1831 recommendation will be revised in the near future.

1832

1833 **[h3]Imaging**

1834 These guidelines are supported by evidence derived from a systematic review on prognostication
1835 and 2025 ILCOR CoSTRs . The relevant treatment recommendations in the 2025 ILCOR CoSTR (which
1836 have been adopted by the ERC/ESICM) are:

- 1837 • We recommend that neuroprognostication always be undertaken using a multimodal approach
1838 because no single test has sufficient specificity to eliminate false positives (strong
1839 recommendation, very low-certainty evidence).
- 1840 • We suggest using brain imaging studies for prognostication only in centres where specific
1841 experience is available (weak recommendation, very-low-quality evidence).
- 1842 • We suggest using the presence of a marked reduction of the grey matter/white matter
1843 (GM/WM) ratio on brain CT within 72 h after ROSC or the presence of extensive diffusion
1844 restriction on brain MRI at 2 to 7 days after ROSC in combination with other predictors for
1845 prognosticating a poor neurologic outcome in patients who are comatose after cardiac arrest
1846 and who are treated with TTM (weak recommendation, very low-quality evidence).

1847

1848 **[h4] Computed tomography (CT) of the brain**

1849 Following cardiac arrest, hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury causes cytotoxic oedema, which appears as
1850 an attenuation of the GM/WM interface, and vasogenic oedema leading to brain swelling, visible as
1851 an effacement of cortical sulci.⁴⁵⁴ Measurement of the ratio between the GM and the WM densities
1852 (GWR), expressed in Hounsfield units, is a method to quantify the degree of oedema. The density of

1853 the GM is higher than that of the WM, so GWR is normally higher than 1. The lower the GWR, the
1854 greater the severity of brain oedema.

1855 GWR reduction occurs early in patients with severe hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury. Most studies on
1856 reduced GWR showed that this sign was 100% specific for poor neurological outcome as early as 1h
1857 after ROSC.³²⁷ However, the sensitivity of brain CT to predict poor outcome increases over time. In
1858 one study on 2204 unconscious patients who underwent brain CT in the first 24 hours after ROSC,
1859 the sensitivity of GWR for predicting in-hospital mortality increased over the first four hours post-
1860 arrest, reaching a maximum of 25% after five hours, while false positive rates remained <5% at all
1861 time points.⁴⁵⁵ In a substudy of the TTM trial on 356 patients undergoing brain CT within seven days
1862 after ROSC, brain oedema was more common (46% vs 10%) at >24 h to 7 days than within 24 h after
1863 ROSC. Sensitivity increased from 14% to 57% and specificity from 97% to 100% across these two
1864 time points. Among 36 patients with repeated brain CT, 15/36 had oedema at the second CT
1865 (median 77h after ROSC), while only one of the 15 patients with a positive result on the second CT
1866 had oedema at the first brain CT 2h after ROSC.⁴⁵⁶ These results were replicated by a similar study in
1867 95 patients.⁴⁵⁷ In another study comparing brain CT performed within six hours (n= 76) or 72-96
1868 hours (n=54) after ROSC, the area under the receiver operating characteristics (AUCs) of GWR
1869 increased from 0.70 to 0.92. Nonquantitative signs of brain oedema, such as the presence of sulcal
1870 effacement, loss of boundary between grey and white matter at the basal ganglia level, and
1871 presence of the pseudo subarachnoid sign, were also more common in brain CTs performed 72-96 h
1872 after ROSC.⁴⁵⁸

1873 The methods for GWR measurement varied across studies. In most of them, GWR was calculated
1874 between GM and WM areas within the basal ganglia.^{327,457-461} In others, measurements within the
1875 cerebrum (centrum semiovale and high convexity area) were performed.⁴⁶²⁻⁴⁶⁴ Finally, other studies
1876 calculated an average of the GWR in the two previous areas.^{460,465,466} In almost all studies, a GWR
1877 threshold for 100% specificity was identified. However, its value varied across studies,³²⁷ probably
1878 reflecting differences between scanners and software,⁴⁶⁷ and in calculation methods.

1879 In recent studies, methods for automated GWR assessment to measure brain oedema on CT in
1880 cardiac arrest patients have been investigated. These methods showed comparable⁴⁶⁸ or superior
1881 accuracy compared to manual GWR assessment.^{469,470} Automated GWR measurement holds promise
1882 for standardising the assessment of the severity of HIBI after cardiac arrest with brain CT, making it
1883 less operator-dependent. However, the optimal method has not been established, and the evidence
1884 is limited to a few studies.

1885

1886 **[h4] Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the brain**

1887 Along with CT, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the brain is the most investigated imaging-
1888 based predictive index in patients who are comatose after cardiac arrest.³²⁷ Brain MRI is more
1889 challenging to perform in ventilated ICU patients, and MRI was generally performed later than brain
1890 CT, usually at 48h or later from ROSC. On brain MRI, cytotoxic oedema from hypoxic-ischaemic brain
1891 injury appears as a hyperintensity on diffusion-weighted imaging (DWI) sequences.⁴⁷¹ In several
1892 studies, the presence of DWI lesions is associated with poor neurological outcome after cardiac
1893 arrest.^{462,472-475} However, the assessment was done qualitatively, and specificity was inconsistent
1894 (range 55.7-100%). Apparent diffusion coefficient (ADC) enables a semiquantitative assessment of
1895 DWI changes, therefore limiting subjectivity. However, the ADC metrics in prognostication studies
1896 varied.³²⁷ The two more common measures are the lowest mean ADC,^{461,466,476,477} and the proportion
1897 of brain volume (percentage of voxels) below a given ADC threshold.^{461,466,476-481} All these studies
1898 identified an ADC threshold for 100% specificity, often with sensitivities above 50%. All studies on
1899 ADC MRI had a small sample size, which limited their precision. In many studies, imaging was
1900 performed at the treating physician's discretion, which may have introduced a selection bias.
1901 Unlike clinical examination and EEG, imaging studies are not prone to interference from sedative
1902 drugs. In addition, they can be assessed blindly. Their major limitation is the lack of standardisation
1903 of measurement techniques. Despite the available studies showing high accuracy for both brain CT
1904 and MRI, the number of studies was limited, with a wide variability in the adopted measurement
1905 techniques, which significantly limits the reproducibility of their results. For this reason, it is
1906 reasonable to reserve the use of imaging studies for prognostication only in centres where specific
1907 experience is available. Since there is currently no standard for CT-GWR or MR-ADC measurements,
1908 these techniques can be recommended to confirm the presence of generalised and extensive
1909 ischemic injury apparent from conventional visual analysis by an experienced neuroradiologist.
1910 Finally, imaging studies cannot be performed at the bedside, and MRI may not be feasible in the
1911 most unstable patients, which limits its applicability, especially in the early post-resuscitation period.
1912 In patients undergoing ECPR, the strong magnetic field of conventional MRI may interfere with the
1913 functioning of the ECMO pump.

1914
1915 **[h3] Multimodal prognostication**

1916 The 2021 ERC-ESICM Guidelines on Post-Resuscitation Care included an algorithm for the prediction
1917 of poor neurological outcome in patients who are comatose after cardiac arrest.³ This algorithm
1918 recommended that, in patients who are comatose with a motor response no better than abnormal

1919 flexion at ≥ 72 h from ROSC after major confounders have been excluded, poor neurological outcome
1920 was predicted when at least two concordant signs indicating poor outcome are present. These signs
1921 were:

- 1922 • Bilaterally absent pupillary and corneal reflex 72 hours or later after ROSC; use of an
1923 automated pupillometer, when available, is recommended;
- 1924 • A bilaterally absent N20 SSEP wave;
- 1925 • Highly malignant EEG patterns, defined as a suppressed background \pm periodic discharges or
1926 burst-suppression according to American Clinical Neurophysiology Society, after 24 h from
1927 ROSC;
- 1928 • NSE blood values above 60 $\mu\text{g/L}$ at 48 and/or 72 h after ROSC; increasing NSE blood levels
1929 between 24-48h or 24/48 and 72 h further support a likely poor outcome;
- 1930 • Status myoclonus, defined as continuous and generalised myoclonus for more than 30
1931 minutes in the first 72 hours after ROSC;
- 1932 • Signs of diffuse and extensive anoxic injury on brain CT or MRI.

1933 This algorithm was subsequently validated in three multicentre studies on a total of 1791
1934 patients.^{331,482,483} All these studies confirmed that the 2021 ERC-ESICM prognostication algorithm
1935 predicts poor outcome with a 0% false positive rate (95% confidence intervals 0-3.7%). One of these
1936 studies was conducted in the KOHRNPRO 1.0 registry in Korea, where withdrawal of life-sustaining
1937 therapy was reported in only 12 patients (0.9% of the total cohort) with a consequent low risk of
1938 self-fulfilling prophecy bias.³³¹ However, this algorithm also had limitations:

- 1939 • In validation studies, almost half of patients remained with indeterminate outcome after
1940 applying the 2021 algorithm.⁴⁸⁴
- 1941 • The 2021 algorithm was focused only on predicting poor neurological outcome and did not
1942 include evidence from the ERC/ESICM endorsed systematic review on the prediction of good
1943 neurological outcome published in 2022. Although the 2021 guidelines recommend caution if
1944 discordant signs indicate a potentially good outcome, no guidance was provided on
1945 incorporating these signs in a specific prognostic strategy. In studies validating the 2021
1946 guidelines, 21% of patients with indeterminate outcome had neurological recovery after
1947 applying the algorithm.
- 1948 • No guidance was provided on the timing of SSEP or imaging. For SSEP, evidence from
1949 prognostication studies showed that a bilaterally absent wave accurately predicted poor
1950 outcome at 24 h or earlier after ROSC.^{422,485,486} For imaging, the evidence mentioned above
1951 showed that the sensitivity of brain CT increased after 24 from ROSC.

1952 The 2025 writing group changed the suggested prognostication algorithm to overcome the
1953 limitations above (Figure 4). The changes were based mainly on evidence published after 2021 and
1954 on a recent study designed to improve the sensitivity of the previous algorithm, reduce
1955 indeterminate outcome, and allow the prediction of good neurological outcome.

1956

1957 **[h3] Prediction of good neurological outcome**

1958 Predicting good neurological outcome after cardiac arrest has several advantages. Firstly, it can
1959 reduce uncertainty in prognostication. Recent evidence shows that the prognosis remains
1960 indeterminate in about half of the cases when using an algorithm based uniquely on prediction of
1961 poor neurological outcome.^{1,484} Secondly, detecting a chance of good neurological recovery can
1962 reassure patients' relatives and inform their discussions with clinicians. Thirdly, it may help inform
1963 decisions about escalation of organ support. Finally, it may counterbalance a falsely pessimistic
1964 signal from predictors of poor neurological outcome. In fact, no single test predicts poor outcome
1965 with absolute certainty.³²⁷ The 2021 guidelines for post-resuscitation care acknowledged these limits
1966 and suggested using caution and repeating the assessment when discordance is present, i.e., if signs
1967 indicating a poor outcome coexist with signs indicating a potential for recovery.

1968 Based on an ERC-ESICM-endorsed systematic review of 36 studies in 7149 adult patients with post-
1969 anoxic coma,⁴⁸⁷ the 2025 ILCOR CoSTR identified six signs predicting neurological recovery in
1970 comatose cardiac arrest survivors.⁸ These include a withdrawal or localising response to pain (motor
1971 score of the Glasgow Coma Scale [GCS-M] 4-5) in the first 4 days after ROSC, normal (<17 mcg/L) NSE
1972 blood values within 72 h after ROSC, absence of diffusion restriction on MRI between 72 hours and 7
1973 days after ROSC, and a continuous or nearly continuous normal-voltage EEG background without
1974 periodic discharges or seizures within 72 hours from ROSC. Similar to unfavourable EEG patterns, the
1975 ILCOR 2025 CoSTR recommends using the American Clinical Neurophysiology Society (ACNS) EEG
1976 terminology¹⁸⁷.

1977 The ERC-ESICM review also identified a high (>4 μ V) amplitude of the N20 SSEP wave as a good
1978 neurological outcome predictor after cardiac arrest.^{353,423,488} However, ILCOR does not recommend
1979 using this sign yet because of variability in the methods to calculate it and concern regarding
1980 potential interference from sedative drugs. Normal (<55 pg/mL) blood levels of NfL at 24-72 h from
1981 ROSC predicted good outcome with high specificity and sensitivity. However, the evidence was
1982 limited to two studies where NfL was measured in the same laboratory using a high-sensitivity
1983 technique, which is not widely available.^{335,336}

1984 Two cohort studies have investigated the ability of ILCOR-recommended good outcome predictors to
1985 counterbalance discordant poor prognostic signs [+ Lagebrant 2025].⁴⁸³ In one of these studies,⁴⁸³
1986 the coexistence of one good outcome predictor with one ERC-ESICM-recommended⁴⁸⁹ poor
1987 outcome predictor was associated with neurological recovery in 11% of cases, compared to 3%
1988 when only a poor outcome predictor was present. In another study [Lagebrant 2025 - submitted],
1989 among 2245 patients who underwent prognostication, one unfavourable predictor and one or more
1990 favourable predictors coexisted in 104, of whom 33 (32%) had a good neurological outcome at six
1991 months.

1992

1993 [h3] Suggested prognostication strategy

1994 Prognostication is a continuous process that starts immediately, even if the prognostic balance is
1995 made at 72 h or later after ROSC (Figures 4 and 7). Some indices, such as the EEG signs of potential
1996 recovery, are best detected within 24-36h from ROSC, while others, such as the NSE blood levels,
1997 must be recorded daily to determine their trend. Even if the accuracy of NSE values for predicting
1998 poor outcome is highest at 48-72 h, NSE values at 24 h provide a baseline.

1999 Prognostic assessment should start with an accurate clinical examination.⁴⁹⁰ Its main scope is to
2000 confirm that the patient is comatose because of hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury. Clinical examination
2001 should be performed daily to detect signs of neurological recovery, such as purposeful movements
2002 or to identify a clinical picture suggesting impending brain death. The latter may include fixed,
2003 dilated pupils, diabetes insipidus, and cardiovascular changes suggesting herniation, such as
2004 bradycardia associated with hypertension or unexplained haemodynamic instability. Brain death
2005 occurs in 5-10% of patients who die after cardiac arrest resuscitated with conventional CPR and in
2006 about 25% of patients who die after resuscitation with extracorporeal CPR.^{317,489} In most cases, brain
2007 death occurs during the first 3-4 days after ROSC. A suggested algorithm for brain death screening
2008 after cardiac arrest is shown in Figure 9.

2009 Awakening from post-anoxic coma typically occurs within 3-4 days from ROSC.^{213,277} However,
2010 patients who are initially unconscious following cardiac arrest are usually treated with sedatives and
2011 neuromuscular blocking drugs to facilitate temperature management, mechanical ventilation and
2012 other life support measures. Therefore, to enable a reliable clinical examination, these drugs should
2013 be stopped for sufficient time to avoid interference from their effects. The World Brain Death
2014 Project consensus group recommends that clinical examination be delayed until at least five
2015 elimination half-lives of the drug administered with the longest half-life.⁴⁹¹ Although this
2016 recommendation has been made in the context of diagnosing brain death, it can be equally suitable

2017 for prognostic assessment. Short-acting drugs are preferred whenever possible but even a short-
2018 acting drug such as propofol has a half-life of 2.3 – 4.7 h, which implies the need to stop sedatives
2019 for at least 24 h in most cases. This will be much longer if there is renal and/or hepatic impairment
2020 or if longer acting drugs have been given. When residual sedation or paralysis is suspected, consider
2021 using antidotes to reverse the effects of these drugs. Use caution when administering flumazenil to
2022 reverse the effect of benzodiazepines because this may precipitate seizures. Apart from sedation
2023 and neuromuscular blockade, other major confounders include hypothermia, severe hypotension,
2024 sepsis, and metabolic or respiratory derangements.

2025 A motor response no better than abnormal flexion ($M \leq 3$) of the Glasgow Coma Scale was the entry
2026 point of the 2021 prognostication algorithm, based on its high sensitivity for poor outcome
2027 prediction. However, this low threshold leaves out most patients destined to neurological recovery.
2028 Recent evidence (Lagebrant 2025) showed that using $M < 6$ as an entry point increases the ability of
2029 the algorithm to identify patients with good outcome without reducing specificity for poor outcome.
2030 Hence, the prognostication strategy described below applies to unconscious patients, defined as not
2031 being awake and obeying commands ($M < 6$) at ≥ 72 h after ROSC. Results of earlier prognostic tests
2032 are also considered at this time.

2033 In an unconscious patient at ≥ 72 h from ROSC, in absence of confounders, poor outcome is very
2034 likely when two or more of the following predictors are present: no pupillary and corneal reflexes at
2035 ≥ 72 h, bilaterally absent N20 SSEP wave at ≥ 24 h, highly malignant EEG at > 24 h, NSE > 60 $\mu\text{g/L}$ at 48
2036 h and/or 72 h, status myoclonus ≤ 72 h, or a diffuse and extensive anoxic injury on brain CT/MRI.
2037 Most of these signs can be recorded before 72 h from ROSC. However, their results will be evaluated
2038 only when the prognosis is formulated (Figure 7). In one study,⁴⁹² a strategy of using ≥ 2 predictors
2039 had 0[0-8]% FPR compared with 7[1-18]% of the 2015 ERC-ESICM stepwise strategy (due to false
2040 positives for pupillary light reflexes).

2041 Evidence from the 2013 and 2020 reviews showed that a bilaterally absent N20 SSEP wave is the
2042 most widely documented predictor of poor outcome and the most consistently associated with
2043 100% specificity. However, false-positive predictions have occasionally been reported. In some of
2044 these cases, the cause of a false positive result was an incorrect reading of the SSEP record because
2045 of artefacts.⁴⁹³ Neuromuscular blockade improves readability of SSEPs, and it should be considered
2046 whenever possible.⁴⁹⁴ Time after ROSC does not affect the specificity of SSEPs, which can be
2047 recorded from day 1.

2048 Based on expert opinion, we suggest that both pupillary and corneal reflexes should be absent at the
2049 time of prognostic assessment to predict poor outcome reliably. Unlike SSEPs, ocular reflexes are

2050 prone to interference from sedation. Evidence in post-anoxic coma shows that automated
2051 pupillometry is more sensitive than standard pupillary light reflex in detecting pupil response to light
2052 when pupil size is small, reducing the risk of false positive results.³⁴⁹ Unlike standard pupillary light
2053 reflex, automated pupillometry delivers a stimulating light source with standard characteristics
2054 (intensity, duration, and distance from the eye) and quantitatively measures pupillary response,
2055 ensuring reproducibility. For this reason, we suggest detecting the absence of pupillary light reflex
2056 with a pupillometer, if available.

2057 Status myoclonus is a prolonged period of myoclonic jerks. Although there is no universal definition
2058 for status myoclonus, based on our previous definition,¹ we suggest that, in comatose survivors of
2059 cardiac arrest, status myoclonus should be defined as a continuous and generalised myoclonus
2060 persisting for 30 minutes or more. Aside from duration and continuity, other clinical features of
2061 myoclonus suggest poor outcome. These include a generalised (vs. focal), axial (vs. distal), or
2062 stereotyped (vs. variable) distribution. Conversely, some EEG features, such as a continuous or
2063 reactive background or the presence of spike-wave discharges synchronised with the myoclonic jerks
2064 indicate a potential for good outcome.¹⁹² We suggest recording an EEG in patients with post-arrest
2065 status myoclonus to identify an epileptiform activity and detect signs associated with potential
2066 recovery.

2067 Among unfavourable EEG patterns, those more consistently associated with poor neurological
2068 outcome are suppression and burst suppression ('highly malignant' patterns). According to the
2069 American Clinical Neurophysiology Society, a suppressed EEG background is defined as >99% of
2070 activity having a voltage less than 10 μ V, while burst-suppression is defined as 50-99% of the record
2071 consisting of suppression, alternated with bursts.¹⁸⁷ During the first 12-24 h after ROSC, these
2072 patterns are more prevalent but have a higher risk of false-positive prediction. Confounding from
2073 sedatives may contribute to this. We suggest using these EEG patterns for prognostication only after
2074 24 h from ROSC. The absence of EEG background reactivity has an inconsistent specificity for poor
2075 neurological outcome, and we no longer recommend using it for this purpose.

2076 High blood NSE values are a sign of neuronal cell damage and have long been recommended as a
2077 predictor of poor neurological outcome after cardiac arrest.⁴⁹⁵ While prediction with 0% FPR can be
2078 achieved anytime from 24 h to 7 days after ROSC, the sensitivity of an individual NSE measurement
2079 for prediction of poor neurological outcome with 0% FPR is highest at 48-72 h after ROSC.³²⁷

2080 However, the NSE threshold value for 0% FPR is inconsistent because of a few patients with good
2081 neurological outcome despite very high NSE values. The presence of these outliers can be partly
2082 explained by the release of NSE from extracerebral sources, such as red blood cells or

2083 neuroendocrine tumours. Repeated blood sampling and careful exclusion of extracerebral sources is
2084 recommended when using NSE for neuroprognostication. Another cause of variability for the NSE
2085 thresholds is represented by the different measurement techniques used.⁴⁴⁶ In the 2020 ERC/ESICM
2086 review, the highest recorded NSE thresholds for 0% FPR at 48 and 72 h from ROSC were 120 µg/L
2087 and 79 µg/L, respectively. However, these data refer to outliers, and in most studies the 0% FPR
2088 threshold was 60 µg/L and 50 µg/L, respectively. Based on these data, we presume that the risk of a
2089 false-positive prediction associated with an NSE value of 60 µg/L is minimal, especially because at
2090 least another predictor should confirm the NSE signal. Increasing NSE values between 24 h and 48 h
2091 or between 24/48 h and 72 h also suggests a poor outcome even if the incremental prognostic value
2092 of adding NSE trends to a single NSE value is uncertain.^{327,441,445} We suggest performing serial NSE
2093 samples at 24, 48, and 72 h after ROSC to detect NSE trends and minimise confounding from
2094 occasional haemolysis.

2095 Signs of diffuse and extensive hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury on brain CT can be present very early
2096 after ROSC,³²⁷ several studies have shown that sensitivity of brain CT to detect hypoxic-ischemic
2097 brain injury increases during the first week after ROSC.^{456-458,496,497} Patients who are admitted to
2098 hospital after OHCA often have their brain CT performed in the emergency department. We suggest
2099 repeating brain CT if the patient is unconscious at the time of prognostication (72 h–96 h after ROSC)
2100 and the first brain CT does not show signs of hypoxic-ischemic brain injury.

2101 Cytotoxic oedema reduces water diffusivity, which appears on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) as
2102 a hyperintensity on diffusion-weighted imaging (DWI) with corresponding low apparent diffusion
2103 coefficient (ADC) values. Because measurement methods are not standardised and multicentre
2104 validation studies using comparable measurement techniques are lacking, we suggest that predictive
2105 indices based on neuroimaging are used only in places where specific experience is available. We
2106 also suggest that centres using neuroimaging for prognostication after cardiac arrest create their
2107 own normal and threshold values based on the technique.

2108 When none of the criteria for poor outcome described above are present, patients should be
2109 assessed for signs of *potential recovery*. These include a GCS motor score of 4 or 5 at 72-96 h after
2110 ROSC, normal blood values of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) at 24 h-72 h after ROSC, a continuous
2111 background without discharges on EEG within 72 h from ROSC, and absent diffusion restriction in
2112 the cortex or deep grey matter on MRI on days 2–7 after ROSC. In a recent study on 2445 patients
2113 with GCS-M ≤5 and no concordant signs of poor functional outcome, more than 60% of patients with
2114 at least one of these signs had a favourable outcome at six months. In those with two concordant

2115 favourable signs and no signs of poor outcome, the neurological recovery rate was >80% [Lagebrant
2116 2025].

2117 When neither concordant unfavourable signs nor favourable signs are present, the neurological
2118 outcome remains *indeterminate*. Although the prognosis will be poor in most of these patients,
2119 neurological recovery is still possible. ⁴⁸³[Lagebrant 2025] We, therefore, suggest observing and re-
2120 evaluating patients with indeterminate outcome over time to detect signs of awakening (Figure 4).
2121 In three studies, the prevalence of late awakening, defined as a recovery of consciousness at ≥48 h
2122 from the suspension of sedation, was 20/89 (22%),⁴⁹⁸ 56/194 (29%),²⁷⁷ and 78/228 (34%).²¹⁶ Last
2123 awakening occurred on day 11, day 12, and day 23 from the suspension of sedation, respectively.
2124 The rates of good neurological outcome among late awakeners were 80%, 90% and 73%,
2125 respectively. In two other studies, the last patient awoke on day 22 and day 29.^{499,500} Organ
2126 dysfunction, such as post-resuscitation shock or renal failure ^{216,277} and use of midazolam instead of
2127 propofol for sedation^{216,284} were associated with a higher likelihood of late awakening, which
2128 suggests that at least some of these cases may have been due to a reduced clearance of sedation. In
2129 a before-and-after study comparing two sedative regimens (propofol-remifentanyl versus
2130 midazolam-fentanyl) in 460 comatose resuscitated patients undergoing temperature control
2131 targeted at hypothermia, use of propofol-remifentanyl was associated with significantly lower odds
2132 of delayed awakening after adjustment (OR 0.08 [0.03–0.2]),²⁷⁷ confirming indirect evidence from a
2133 previous smaller study²³⁵.

2134 Late awakening does not preclude full neurological recovery. However, the likelihood of awakening
2135 in resuscitated patients who remain comatose decreases progressively with time and the rates of
2136 good neurological outcome are generally lower in late vs. early awakeners.^{216,277,499,501}

2137

2138 [h3] Neuroprognostication in extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation

2139 Hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury (HIBI) is common in patients resuscitated with ECPR. Because ECPR is
2140 used in patients with refractory cardiac arrest, those who are admitted to the ICU with ECPR have
2141 prolonged resuscitation times, which may increase the risk of severe HIBI.⁵⁰² In a systematic review
2142 of 23,388 resuscitated patients in 32 studies, the prevalence of brain death was three times higher in
2143 patients resuscitated with ECPR vs. those resuscitated with conventional resuscitation (27.9 vs. 8.3
2144 %).³¹⁷ There is no validated neuroprognostication strategy for patients with HIBI after ECPR, and the
2145 general neuroprognostic principles apply to these patients. However, some special considerations
2146 are necessary in this category of patients.

2147 Clinical examination in patients undergoing ECPR is often hampered by profound and prolonged
2148 sedation. Sedation and muscle relaxants only minimally affect the pupillary light reflex, which can
2149 provide valuable prognostic information. In a study of 100 patients undergoing veno-arterial ECMO
2150 (of whom 49 with refractory cardiac arrest and 51 with refractory cardiogenic shock), an
2151 neurological pupil index (NPI) below 3 (abnormal) anytime from 24 h to 72 h was 100% specific for
2152 predicting 90-day mortality with 53% sensitivity.⁵⁰³

2153 Regarding biomarkers, one important concern is haemolysis due to extracorporeal circulation, which
2154 may lead to a release of NSE from the red blood cells and cause false positive results. NSE values are
2155 linearly correlated with the degree of haemolysis and the free haemoglobin levels.⁵⁰⁴

2156 Although a continuous NSE release from haemolysis due to ECPR should result in persistently high
2157 NSE, a study on 129 ECMO patients, most of whom underwent ECPR,⁵⁰⁵ showed that NSE decreases
2158 in patients who had neurological recovery and increased in those who had poor neurological
2159 outcome, therefore showing a similar kinetic to that in patients resuscitated from conventional CPR.
2160 Similar trends were observed during the first 48h in another study on 190 ECPR patients.⁵⁰⁶

2161 Prognostic accuracy studies on ECPR patients suggest that the NSE threshold for predicting poor
2162 outcome may be higher than in patients resuscitated with conventional CPR. In a study on 256 OHCA
2163 patients from the Prague trial,⁵⁰⁷ the median NSE blood values at 24 h, 48h, and 72 h were
2164 significantly higher in ECPR patients than in conventional CPR patients, despite the rates of good
2165 neurological outcome being not significantly different between the two groups (conventional CPR
2166 29.3% vs ECPR 21.7%; $p = 0.191$). The AUROCs for outcome prediction were not significantly
2167 different, suggesting that NSE had comparable overall accuracy in both groups. However, the NSE
2168 values corresponding to 95% specificity for predicting poor neurological outcome were higher in the
2169 ECPR group at all three time points (84 $\mu\text{g/L}$ at 24 h and 48h and 129 $\mu\text{g/L}$ at 72 h, compared with 60
2170 $\mu\text{g/L}$, 65 $\mu\text{g/L}$ and 57 $\mu\text{g/L}$, respectively, in the conventional CPR group). In a study of 159 patients
2171 treated with venoarterial ECMO, of whom 101 (64%) had cardiac arrest, six of the 36 patients with
2172 good neurological outcome at 29 months had an NSE $>100 \mu\text{g/L}$ 48h after the start of ECMO.⁵⁰⁸ The
2173 optimal NSE thresholds for predicting poor outcome with a minimal risk of falsely pessimistic
2174 prediction in patients resuscitated with ECPR are currently unknown.

2175 Unlike NSE, NfL is unaffected by haemolysis, and it can be particularly advantageous for
2176 neuroprognostication in ECPR patients. However, the evidence in ECPR patients is still preliminary.
2177 One study of 98 patients undergoing venoarterial ECMO, of whom 74 were in cardiac arrest, showed
2178 that suppression or burst-suppression on EEG in these patients were associated with poor
2179 neurological outcome.⁵⁰⁹ Recording EEG is helpful in ECPR patients because of the high rate of

2180 neurological injury, prolonged sedation and paralysis confounding neurological examination, and the
2181 risk of epileptiform activity from HIBI.⁵¹⁰

2182 Performing MRI in ECPR patients is difficult because the strong magnetic fields (1.5–3 Tesla) of
2183 conventional MRI are incompatible with extracorporeal life support circuits. Portable MRI with lower
2184 magnetic fields has been used to identify brain injury (but not hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury) in
2185 ECPR patients.⁵¹¹ However, their spatial resolution is lower than that of conventional MRI. At the
2186 time of this writing, there are no published studies on MRI for prognostication in comatose ECPR
2187 patients.

2188 Brain CT can be safely performed in patients undergoing ECPR. In a study on 30 ECPR patients GWR
2189 had an AUROC for predicting neurological outcome ranging from 0.848 to 0.952, depending on the
2190 calculation method used.⁵¹² In a substudy of the Prague ECPR trial including 45 patients GWR
2191 calculated at the caudate and putamen levels on brain CT performed within 36h from arrest
2192 predicted neurological outcome at six months with AUROCs of 0.86 and 0.77 respectively.⁵¹³ GWR
2193 was not significantly different between patients resuscitated with ECPR vs conventional CPR.

2194 Another study, however, showed a low accuracy of brain CT performed early (<3h from ROSC) for
2195 assessing the severity of HIBI in ECPR patients. A substudy of the Prague OHCA trial showed that
2196 GWR measured at the basal ganglia level performed poorly as a measure of brain oedema on brain
2197 CT performed at a median of 4.3 hours after arrest. Almost all (93%) patients had contrast agents
2198 administered for coronary angiography before brain CT.⁵¹³ None of the above mentioned studies
2199 assessed cerebral postanoxic oedema with common visual assessment criteria used by
2200 neuroradiologists, such as the presence of sulcal effacement, loss of boundary at the basal ganglia
2201 level, or pseudo-subarachnoid haemorrhage sign described in other studies.^{456,458}

2202 Only a few studies specifically investigated the accuracy of standard neuroprognostic tests in
2203 predicting neurological outcomes in patients undergoing ECPR. On the other hand, there is no
2204 specific pathophysiologic reason for these tests to perform differently in comatose ECPR patients as
2205 compared to those resuscitated with conventional CPR. Pending further research, we suggest using a
2206 multimodal approach for prognostication in comatose ECPR patients. We recommend paying
2207 particular attention to the risk of confounding from haemolysis when using NSE (see above). The
2208 optimal NSE threshold to predict poor outcome is currently unknown. Imaging studies require
2209 transport to the imaging suite, which implies technical difficulties and potential risk in ECPR patients.

2210 Standard MRI carries the additional risk of interference with extracorporeal circuit from the strong
2211 magnetic field. Specific prospective studies are needed to assess the optimal prognostication

2212 strategy in patients resuscitated with ECPR. Assessment of cerebral oedema on brain CT using GWR
2213 in ECPR patients is insufficiently supported by available evidence.

2214

2215 [h2] Withdrawal of life-sustaining therapy (WLST)

2216 While a minority of the resuscitated patients treated in an ICU die during the first few days due to
2217 cardiovascular collapse or massive brain swelling causing brain death, most deaths will be secondary
2218 to a decision to withdraw life-sustaining therapy (WLST).^{316,318,341,514} Generally, a presumption that
2219 the final neurological outcome of the patient will be poor is central to this decision.³¹⁸ Pre-existing
2220 co-morbidities may also contribute to a WLST decision.⁵¹⁴ The clinical team discussing the prognosis
2221 of an individual patient need to consider that inaccurately pessimistic prognostication could lead to
2222 WLST in patients who might otherwise achieve a good functional outcome but also that overly
2223 conservative prognostication could leave patients in a severely disabled state undesired by
2224 themselves and their relatives.⁵¹⁵ Patients may not receive specific treatments because they are not
2225 available, or because there is an active decision to withhold them. The main reasons for withholding
2226 treatments are that they will not benefit the patient or, if known, the patient's wishes not to have a
2227 specific treatment.^{515,516} There are few data on withholding life-sustaining therapies in post-cardiac
2228 arrest patients specifically.

2229 The practice of WLST varies widely across Europe and impacts the proportion of CA-patients
2230 surviving with severe brain injury (CPC 3-4). Lacking high-quality data, this fraction appears to vary
2231 widely from approximately 10-50%.^{230,337,344} The most apparent effects are seen for patients who
2232 remain in an unresponsive wakefulness/vegetative state (CPC 4). As an example, 1/243 (0.4%)
2233 survivors in a northern European study²³⁰ compared with 61/195 (31%) in an Italian multi-centre
2234 study³³⁷ were in CPC 4 at 6 months. Evidence for variation in WLST practice across Europe was also
2235 found in the ETHICUS Study: physicians from southern Europe were less prone to withdraw
2236 treatment compared with those from northern Europe, and there was also an effect of religion.⁵¹⁷
2237 The Ethicus-2 Study has shown that the frequency of WLST and withholding decisions among general
2238 ICU patients has increased over the last 15–20 years.⁵¹⁸

2239 Studies using propensity score matching indicate that premature (<72 h from cardiac arrest) WLST
2240 for neurological reasons (WLST-N) are common and may be the cause of death for a substantial
2241 proportion of patients who might have recovered to a good outcome if their intensive care
2242 treatment had been prolonged.^{519,520} A recent study found that the practice of WLST-N <72 h varied
2243 between 20-60% among nine US hospitals and was inversely related to the rate of neurological
2244 consultation.⁵²¹ A similar variation in the practice of early WLST was found in a nationwide UK

2245 study.¹⁹ A high frequency of early WLST-N may indicate prognostic pessimism and lower healthcare
2246 quality.

2247 The brain stem is more resistant to hypoxic-ischaemic injury than the cerebrum, and the recovery of
2248 functions such as spontaneous breathing and sleep-wake cycle is part of the trajectory towards an
2249 unresponsive wakefulness/vegetative syndrome. The period when the patient is still dependent on
2250 intensive care is sometimes referred to as the ‘window of opportunity for death’.⁵²² This perception
2251 may cause a sense of urgency for the relatives and treating team, indirectly impacting decisions on
2252 premature WLST.^{523,524} One qualitative study identified limitations in family-team communication as
2253 an important factor for premature WLST after cardiac arrest.⁵²⁴ Caregivers’ inappropriate avoidance
2254 of uncertainty may also be important, leading to overly pessimistic perceptions of the prognosis.⁵²⁵

2255 Although some tests show high specificity for predicting a poor outcome before 72 h, we
2256 recommend that, in general, conclusions about the neurological prognosis are postponed until at
2257 least 72 h after the cardiac arrest and the influence of sedative and metabolic factors have been
2258 ruled out. This will enable most patients with good outcome to awaken before the prognostic
2259 assessment, decreasing the risk of false predictions.²⁸⁴ We encourage local protocols on how to
2260 collect information about the extent of brain injury during the first days. Use all available resources
2261 to inform a multimodal assessment.^{60,327} Relatives will require regular, clear, and structured
2262 information and an understanding of their role in decision-making. Early indicators of poor prognosis
2263 may be conveyed in a balanced fashion to inform relatives that the situation is grave and enable
2264 time for adjustment before critical decisions are made. The bedside nurses are confronted by
2265 grieving caregivers, which may be very stressful.⁵²⁴ Allocate sufficient time for communication
2266 around the prognosis within the team and with the relatives.⁵²⁶

2267 While the assessment of post-cardiac arrest neurological prognosis and discussions about WLST are
2268 most often linked, try to separate these processes in discussions and documentation. Decisions
2269 about WLST need to consider several aspects other than the perceived brain injury; for example,
2270 age, co-morbidities and the prognosis for general organ function.⁵¹⁴ Consequently, for ethical
2271 reasons, WLST may be considered for patients in whom the neurological prognosis is uncertain or
2272 even favourable. Conversely, intensive care may be prolonged despite dismal neurological prognosis
2273 because absolute certainty is unobtainable for an individual patient.⁵²⁷ The patient’s preferences are
2274 central. Since the patient cannot be asked and advance directives are rare among cardiac arrest
2275 victims, the relatives are usually the primary source of information about the patient’s likely wishes.

2276 Once a decision on WLST has been made, the ERC/ESICM recommend a transition to a structured
2277 end of life care, to address patient symptoms, the caregiver situation and potential for organ

2278 donation. Guidelines on end of life and palliative care in the ICU were recently updated by the
2279 ESICM.⁵²⁸

2280

2281 **[h2] Long-term outcome after cardiac arrest**

2282 **[h3] Long-term outcome**

2283 In settings where WLST is rare, poor outcomes because of severe hypoxic-ischaemic brain injury are
2284 common.^{529,530} In contrast, in countries practising WLST, most survivors (82–91%) experience a
2285 ‘good’ functional outcome and return home; just 1-10% require long-term care.^{529,530} At one-year
2286 and beyond, evidence suggests that general health status approximates normal population values.⁵³¹
2287 However, such generic health assessments may lack sufficient granularity to capture the breadth of
2288 problems.^{322,532} Cardiac arrest survivors often continue to experience symptoms such as memory
2289 difficulties, anxiety, fatigue and physical limitations which can impact their health-related quality of
2290 life and societal participation.^{529-531,533-536} Supplementing generic assessment with condition or
2291 problem-specific assessment is therefore recommended.³²² Older age, female sex, anxiety,
2292 depression, and impaired neurocognitive function are significantly associated with poorer health-
2293 related quality of life following OHCA.⁵³⁴ A registry-based study reported significantly worse health-
2294 related quality of life in IHCA (n=1369) survivors when compared to OHCA (n=772) survivors.⁵³⁷

2295

2296 **[h4] Cognition**

2297 A recent review of neurocognitive function following OHCA highlighted the substantial
2298 heterogeneity in outcome reporting and use of different cut-points,⁵³³ with possible cognitive
2299 impairment ranging between 0-88%. Most common impairments affect episodic memory, executive
2300 functioning, and processing speed.^{533,538} Most cognitive recovery occurs within the first three to six-
2301 months after the cardiac arrest.^{529,530,539}

2302

2303 **[h4] Fatigue**

2304 Up to 70% of cardiac arrest survivors report fatigue.^{529,530,540} Limited evidence suggests no significant
2305 difference in fatigue levels between 1-5 yrs after OHCA.⁵⁴⁰ Both physical and mental fatigue is widely
2306 described and associated with cognitive deficits, anxiety, depression.^{538,540} and low levels of physical
2307 activity.⁵⁴¹

2308

2309 **[h4] Emotional wellbeing**

2310 A review of IHCA and OHCA survivors described little change in the prevalence of short (<6-months)
2311 and long-term (>6-months) anxiety (22-24%) and depression (19%).⁵³⁵ A further review, of OHCA
2312 survivors only, reported similar levels of anxiety (26%), depression (19%) and post-traumatic stress
2313 disorder (20%), with symptom prevalence appearing to increase over time for anxiety and
2314 depression.⁵³⁶ For OHCA, age and female sex are non-significant moderators for anxiety and
2315 depression.⁵³⁶ However, younger survivors (<60 years) are at a higher risk of developing depressive
2316 symptoms within six-months.⁵³⁵

2317

2318 [h4] Physical function

2319 Survivors frequently experience mobility limitations over both the short and longer-term,^{537,542-545}
2320 which are more common compared to both general⁵³⁰ and matched cardiac populations.⁵⁴²
2321 Problems are more common in older individuals, females, and those with cognitive impairment,
2322 anxiety or depression.⁵⁴² Similarly, at six-months post-OHCA, one-third of survivors in the TTM2 trial
2323 self-reported low levels of physical activity,⁵⁴³ an important cardiovascular risk factor,⁵⁴⁶ which were
2324 more common in those who were obese or, for example, had mobility problems or cognitive
2325 impairment.⁵⁴³

2326

2327 [h4] Pain

2328 Pain is reported by 21-58% of survivors at 3-6-months,^{545,547,548} and in 53% of IHCA survivors at 12-
2329 months.⁵⁴⁹

2330

2331 [h4] Societal Participation and return to work

2332 Limitations in usual activities are reported at 3-6 months,^{544,547} and 12-months.⁵⁴⁹ Up to 50% self-
2333 report difficulties performing work or other activities due to physical (50%) or emotional (35%)
2334 problems at six-months.⁵⁴⁵ Self-reported restrictions in societal participation are greater when
2335 compared to matched cardiac patients.⁵⁵⁰ Cognitive impairment, depression, fatigue and restricted
2336 mobility negatively affect societal participation.⁵⁵⁰ Younger patients also report more restrictions in
2337 returning to societal activities.⁵⁵¹

2338 Approximately 50% return to previous work levels within six-months, rising to 63% with reduced
2339 hours; median return time is around 80 days.⁵⁵¹ Although a smaller sample size, similar percentages
2340 of return have been reported by others; for example, 42% and 55% at six and 12-months
2341 respectively.⁵⁵² Factors reducing work return include cognitive impairment, fatigue, and female
2342 sex.^{550,553-555}

2343

2344 **[h4] Family members and close friends**

2345 Family members and close friends, often referred to as co-survivors, particularly those who witness
2346 or participate in the resuscitation, commonly experience anxiety, posttraumatic stress, and sleep
2347 disturbance.^{556,557} Higher acute traumatic stress in the partners of cardiac arrest survivors was
2348 associated with symptoms of post-traumatic stress at both 3-months and 1-year.⁵⁵⁸ These symptoms
2349 were greater in partners than in survivors. Bereaved family members also experience high levels of
2350 emotional burden.⁵⁵⁶

2351

2352 **[h2] Rehabilitation and follow-up after cardiac arrest**

2353 **[h3] Rehabilitation during hospitalisation**

2354 Although there are no ICU rehabilitation studies for cardiac arrest specifically, there are rehabilitation
2355 guidelines for post-intensive care syndrome and these recommend early mobilisation, delirium
2356 management and ICU diaries.^{559,560} Early mobilisation (e.g., functional/resistance exercises) within
2357 72 hours of ICU admission may reduce ventilation duration, length of stay, delirium and muscle
2358 strength.⁵⁵⁹ Information on the type, dose and length of mobilization is limited and evidence for long
2359 term outcomes is lacking.

2360 An RCT (N=750) compared usual levels of ICU mobilisation (mean 8.8 (SD 9.0) minutes/day) with
2361 increased early mobilization (mean 20.8 (SD 14.6) minutes/day).⁵⁶¹ Whilst there were no significant
2362 effects in any of the prespecified outcomes, the intervention group showed a trend towards more
2363 adverse events. No cardiac arrest survivors were included. A subsequent systematic review and
2364 meta-analysis report mobilisation in the ICU to be safe, and with no overall increase of adverse
2365 events.⁵⁶²

2366 Delirium is common among cardiac arrest survivors (up to 92%).⁵⁶³ Multimodal prevention strategies
2367 and assessment, as described for general intensive care patients may be relevant.^{559,564} The
2368 Confusion Assessment Method for the ICU or the Intensive Care Delirium Screening Checklist are
2369 recommended assessment approaches.⁵⁵⁹ Physical and non-physical assessments before hospital
2370 discharge are recommended.^{3,559} Early screening of cognitive and emotional status to predict later
2371 problems in OHCA survivors is widely supported.⁵⁶⁵⁻⁵⁶⁹

2372

2373 **[h3] Specialised in-patient neurological rehabilitation**

2374 In-patient rehabilitation for cardiac arrest survivors is provided within general brain injury
2375 rehabilitation programmes, informed by multiple clinical practice guidelines for different types of

2376 acquired brain injuries, including hypoxic or traumatic brain injury and stroke.⁵⁷⁰⁻⁵⁷² Even small
2377 improvements may reduce the burden of care on family and society.

2378 A review of five observational studies of in-patient rehabilitation for adult cardiac arrest survivors
2379 with acquired brain injury (N=187) reported low quality evidence of positive effects for functional
2380 and neurological outcome (standardised mean difference 0.71, 95% CI 0.45-0.96).⁵⁷³ Additional
2381 observational studies of HIBI report similar findings.⁵⁷⁴⁻⁵⁷⁶ Whilst worse recovery in HIBI patients
2382 when compared to other acquired brain injury groups has been reported,⁵⁷⁵ where baseline function
2383 was similar, outcomes were not statistically different.⁵⁷⁷ For those who are comatose or in an
2384 unresponsive wakefulness state, outcome was unfavourable, and they rarely recover.⁵⁷⁸⁻⁵⁸⁰

2385

2386 [h3] Cardiac rehabilitation

2387 Many, but not all, cardiac arrest survivors are eligible for generic cardiac rehabilitation programs.⁵⁸¹
2388 These typically include aerobic exercise, sometimes with addition of resistance training, for 20-90
2389 minutes/ 1-7 sessions a week,⁵⁸² delivered at an institution, home-based or electronically.

2390 A recent metanalysis including 85 RCTs (>23 000 patients) confirmed that exercise-based cardiac
2391 rehabilitation for patients with coronary heart disease reduces cardiovascular mortality, recurrent
2392 cardiovascular events and hospitalization; some evidence suggests cost-effectiveness and
2393 improvements in health-related quality of life.⁵⁸² Whilst there is no evidence of specific benefit
2394 following cardiac arrest, two small observational studies (N=33) included in a recent review suggest
2395 that exercise-based rehabilitation is safe for survivors and without adverse events.⁵⁷³ Moreover,
2396 exercise duration (but not capacity) increased (mean difference 3.7 min (95% CI 0.5–7.0), p=0.02).
2397 Cognitive and emotional problems are inadequately addressed in traditional cardiac rehabilitation
2398 programmes,⁵⁸³ and access remains limited for cardiac arrest survivors.⁵⁸¹

2399

2400 [h3] Follow up

2401 Based on limited evidence,⁵⁸⁴⁻⁵⁸⁷ a structured follow-up including screening of fatigue, cognitive and
2402 emotional status, and information provision is suggested to identify the problems and care needs of
2403 both cardiac arrest survivors and co-survivors (Figure 8).^{1,3,556} Asking about physical impairment
2404 should also be considered.⁵⁴² Information should cover both medical subjects such as cardiac
2405 disease, risk factors, medication and ICD and other topics such as potential physical, cognitive and
2406 emotional changes and fatigue, resuming daily activities, driving and work, relationship and
2407 sexuality.³ Some useful links include: Heartsight (<https://ourheartsight.com/>), Sudden Cardiac Arrest
2408 UK (<https://suddencardiacarrestuk.org/>), and Life After Cardiac Arrest (<https://www.hlr.nu/wp->

2409 content/uploads/2022/04/liveteferhjärtstopp_ENG.pdf). Whilst patient forums report on the
2410 benefit and value of peer support networks,⁵⁸⁸ published studies on the effectiveness of such
2411 networks or virtual/online forums are not available.^{589,590}

2412

2413 [h3] Screening and management of cognitive, emotional and physical status, and fatigue

2414 [h4] Cognitive issues

2415 Screening should include asking the survivor about cognitive complaints. Family members or close
2416 friends can provide useful insight. Formal screening is recommended when possible. Evidence
2417 supports use of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA) (Table 2);^{591,592} sensitivity improves
2418 when used in combination with the Symbol Digit Modalities Test (Table 2).⁵⁹¹ For those that screen
2419 positive, consider referral to a healthcare professional with experience in brain injury-related
2420 impairments – e.g., an occupational therapist or neuropsychologist.

2421 Cognitive rehabilitation aims to reduce the impact of cognitive impairments on daily life.⁵⁹³

2422 Psychoeducation is an essential part of this approach. There are no studies of cognitive
2423 rehabilitation for cardiac arrest,⁵⁷³ but clinical practice guidelines in other acute brain injury patients
2424 are useful.^{593,594} For example, compensatory memory strategies^{593,595} and metacognitive strategy
2425 training.^{593,596,597} Examples of integrated cardiac and cognitive rehabilitation for cardiac arrest
2426 survivors are described but not evaluated.^{583,598}

2427

2428 [h4] Emotional issues

2429 The Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS) is widely used in cardiac arrest,^{535,536} but there are
2430 few psychometric evaluations of its performance in this population.^{599,600} However, there is strong
2431 evidence to support the use of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale in the general population
2432 and in patients with cardiac disease⁶⁰¹ (Table 2). Although the Impact of Events Scale-revised^{558,565}
2433 and the Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders Checklist (Table 2) have been used in cardiac arrest,^{567,568}
2434 evidence of psychometric properties in this population is limited. For those who screen positive,
2435 consider referral to a specialist in the management of emotional problems - e.g., general
2436 practitioner, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker. It is also important to monitor the wellbeing of
2437 family members and close friends.^{3,529,530} Emotional difficulties could be treated in line with
2438 symptom specific pharmacological and non-pharmacological recommendations.

2439 There is limited evidence that psychosocial interventions specifically designed for cardiac arrest

2440 survivors can be of value.⁵⁷³ A single RCT (121 of the 301 patients were cardiac arrest survivors) of a

2441 social-cognitive intervention suggests that when delivered to cardiac patients and partners, a more
2442 positive impact on emotional wellbeing is reported than when delivered to patients alone.^{602,603}
2443 A small study confirmed the feasibility of an individual acceptance and mindfulness-based exposure
2444 therapy delivered digitally for cardiac arrest survivors with post-traumatic stress disorder (n=11); the
2445 potential for outcome improvement was described.⁶⁰⁴

2446

2447 **[h4] Screening and management of fatigue**

2448 Whilst assessment guidance in this population is lacking, the most widely used measures include the
2449 Modified Fatigue Impact Scale (MFIS),⁶⁰⁵⁻⁶⁰⁸ the Multi-dimensional Fatigue Inventory-20 items (MFI-
2450 20),^{538,606} and the Fatigue Severity Scale (FSS)⁶⁰⁷⁻⁶⁰⁹ (Table 2). Evidence from other populations (e.g.,
2451 multiple sclerosis) suggests where both mental and physical fatigue are important the Modified
2452 Fatigue Impact Scale is preferable to the Fatigue Severity Scale.⁶¹⁰ For those that screen positive,
2453 consider referral to specialist in fatigue and fatigue management - e.g. psychologist, occupational
2454 therapist, physiotherapist, rehabilitation medicine physician.

2455 Limited evidence suggests that a telephone-delivered energy conservation and problem-solving
2456 therapy may benefit cardiac arrest survivors.^{607,608} Clinical practice guidelines in other patient
2457 groups, may be useful;^{611,612} including for example, behavioural interventions such as pacing and
2458 prioritising activities. And whilst fatigue is a survivor-reported barrier to returning to work following
2459 OHCA,⁵⁵⁵ compensatory strategies, such as modified work tasks and flexible work hours, can be
2460 helpful.^{552,555}

2461

2462 **[h4] Screening and management of physical challenges**

2463 Assessment guidance for physical function or physical activity in this population is lacking. Whilst
2464 patient self-reports, such as those described in a recent trial,^{613,614} may over-estimate the amount of
2465 physical activity engaged in,⁶¹⁵ they could be useful indicators of where cardiac arrest survivors could
2466 benefit from physical activity interventions (Table 2). For those reporting low levels of physical
2467 activity or limitations in physical function, consider referral to a physiotherapist or an occupational
2468 therapist.

2469

2470 **[h3] Rehabilitation and interventions to increase societal participation and overall health-related 2471 quality of life**

2472 Comprehensive care pathways should be multi-factorial, multi-disciplinary, and tailored to an
2473 individual's needs based on the biopsychosocial model. The ultimate goals of care should support

2474 survivors towards optimal psychological recovery, relative independence, re-integration into society
2475 and an improved health-related quality of life.

2476 However, underpinned by the low-quality of evidence, a recent review of rehabilitation
2477 interventions was unable to determine intervention effectiveness on the secondary consequences of
2478 cardiac arrest survival including health-related quality of life and neurological function.⁵⁷³ Among
2479 cardiac arrest survivors working prior to the event almost half report an unmet rehabilitation need
2480 at six-months.⁵⁵² Further high-quality studies are urgently needed.^{546,573} A small pilot study (n=40)
2481 tested a residential and home-based rehabilitation programme including education, physical activity
2482 training, and psychosocial support.⁵⁷³ Whilst recruitment rates were less than expected and the
2483 specialised residential component may not be feasible in many settings, patient and clinician's
2484 satisfaction was high. Initial reports suggest a positive impact on depression, disability, and life
2485 activities.

2486

2487 **[h4] Family members and close friends**

2488 Prior to hospital discharge and at follow-up, enhanced communication with family and close friends
2489 is important to highlight 'what to expect', signpost to helpful resources including survivor/patient
2490 organisations and, where appropriate, to seek further help from, for example, a general
2491 practitioner.⁵⁵⁶

2492

2493 **[h2]Organ donation**

2494 These recommendations encourage providing patients and their families with the opportunity to
2495 donate organs in the event of brain death or the decision to WLST (Figure 9). In the face of the
2496 increasing shortage of transplant organs, it is important to remember that a significant proportion of
2497 patients who will not survive cardiac arrest represent a potential source of solid organ donors. All
2498 health systems should develop, implement and evaluate protocols designed to optimise organ
2499 donation opportunities for patients who have had a cardiac arrest.

2500 Recent CPR is not a barrier to organ donation. A recent ILCOR systematic review identified 35
2501 observational studies of organ donation after donor cardiac arrest.⁸ For all organ grafts studied
2502 (heart, lung, kidney, pancreas, liver, intestine) there was no significant difference in graft function or
2503 recipient survival with organs from donors who died after an initially successful resuscitation,
2504 compared with donors who had not received CPR.

2505 Organ donation policies and practices vary internationally, and clinicians must respect local legal and
2506 ethical requirements. There are different pathways for patients with cardiac arrest to become organ

2507 donors.⁶¹⁶ These guidelines specifically address organ donation after brain death (DBD) or controlled
2508 donation after circulatory death (cDCD: Maastricht category III donors) in patients with ROSC or who
2509 have been treated with ECPR.⁶¹⁷ Challenges in implementing uncontrolled donation protocols after
2510 cardiac arrest (Maastricht category I/II donors) are discussed in the ERC Guidelines 2025 Adult
2511 Advanced Life Support, and ethical aspect in the ERC Guidelines 2025 on Ethics in Resuscitation.^{172,618}
2512 A systematic review identified 26 studies that showed that the prevalence of brain death in
2513 ventilated comatose patients with hypoxic-ischemic brain injury who died after cardiopulmonary
2514 resuscitation was 12.6% (95% CI 10.2–15.2%), with a higher prevalence after ECPR [27.9% (19.7–
2515 36.6%) vs. 8.3% (6.5–10.4%)], and that approximately 40% of them donated organs.³¹⁷ The median
2516 time to diagnosis of brain death was 3.2 days. Patients who remain comatose after resuscitation
2517 from cardiac arrest, especially when resuscitated by ECPR, should be actively evaluated for signs of
2518 brain death. Scoring systems that may enable early detection of patients with a high probability of
2519 brain death after cardiac arrest may help increase organ donation after out of hospital cardiac
2520 arrest.^{619,620} High-volume centres are more likely to refer and procure transplantable organs from
2521 patients with non-survivable OHCA.⁶²¹
2522 Even in the absence of brain death, some patients may be evaluated as possible cDCDs when WLST
2523 is considered. Donation after controlled circulatory determination of death is an increasingly
2524 important organ donation source. For kidneys, the proportion of cDCDs has increased from 17% to
2525 31% in Australia between 2009 and 2019,⁶²² and from 21% to 46% between 2009 and 2023 in the
2526 UK.⁶²³ However, cDCDs after cardiac arrest are probably underreported. Two recent controlled
2527 studies investigated the outcomes of organs from cDCDs after cardiac arrest resuscitation and
2528 showed that the survival of kidneys⁶²⁴ or hearts⁶²⁵ donated by cDCDs after cardiac arrest was not
2529 inferior to that of non-CPR donors.
2530 Implementation of ECPR to treat refractory OHCA is associated with increased organ donation and
2531 an excellent outcome of transplanted organs.⁶²⁶ Thus, ECPR has a potential to increase not only the
2532 number of survivors of prolonged cardiac arrest but also the number of organ donors.^{489,627,628} The
2533 Utstein OHCA template includes organ donation as a supplementary outcome and we suggest that
2534 cardiac arrest registries report if organ donation after initial resuscitation from cardiac arrest
2535 occurred.⁶²⁹

2536

2537 [h2]Investigating sudden unexplained cardiac arrest

2538 Unexplained cardiac arrest refers to cases where no diagnosis is evident after initial ECG,
2539 echocardiography, and coronary assessment in sudden cardiac arrest survivors.⁶³⁰ Recent registry

2540 data suggest that 12.3% of sudden cardiac arrest survivors had no diagnosis after the initial
2541 assessment, with higher rates observed in younger or exercise-related cases.^{631 632} Further testing
2542 may identify a specific diagnosis in 41 to 61% of patients.^{632,633} Possible diagnoses include primary
2543 electrical disorders like Brugada and long QT syndromes, latent genetic cardiomyopathies (e.g.
2544 arrhythmogenic RV, hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathies), inflammatory heart disease (e.g.
2545 myocarditis, sarcoidosis), ischaemia without atherosclerotic coronary artery disease (e.g. coronary
2546 spasm) and conduction system abnormalities.

2547 A thorough diagnosis after unexplained cardiac arrest is important for patient clarity, tailored
2548 treatment, and identifying at-risk family members. The latest ESC guidelines standardise sudden
2549 cardiac arrest survivor evaluations before diagnosing idiopathic ventricular fibrillation and
2550 emphasise a multidisciplinary approach.¹⁸⁰ Recommended diagnostic testing of patients with
2551 unexplained cardiac arrest includes blood sample collection for toxicology and genetic testing, data
2552 retrieval from cardiac implantable electronic devices and wearable monitors, repeated 12 lead ECG
2553 and continuous cardiac monitoring, cardiac MRI, sodium channel blocker tests, and exercise
2554 testing.¹⁸⁰

2555 Genetic testing plays an important role in identifying heritable causes of unexplained cardiac
2556 arrest.⁶³⁴ A confirmed diagnosis of a heritable condition should prompt targeted genetic testing,
2557 focusing on genes with strong evidence of causative links with diagnostic yields varying by condition
2558 (e.g., ~20% in Brugada Syndrome to ~80% in Long QT Syndrome).^{180,634} However, a negative result
2559 does not rule out a genetic cause, and family screening may still be necessary. The role of genetic
2560 testing in unexplained cardiac arrest survivors without a clear diagnosis remains uncertain, with
2561 diagnostic yields up to 17% in unexplained cardiac arrest and ~10% after detailed clinical
2562 assessment.¹⁸⁰ Long-term follow-up of unexplained cardiac arrest patients is recommended because
2563 of the high risk of recurrence of arrhythmia (16–26%) often within the first few years. Risk is higher
2564 in those lacking a thorough initial evaluation.⁶³⁵ In the absence of diagnosis at the initial phase,
2565 prolonged follow-up and repetition of investigations can help isolate a diagnosis, most often related
2566 to an electrical heart disorder.⁶³⁶

2567

2568 [h2]Cardiac Arrest Centres

2569 There is wide variation among hospitals in the availability and type of post-resuscitation care, as well
2570 as clinical outcomes, which has given rise to the concept of the cardiac arrest centre as a means of
2571 providing post-cardiac arrest patients with uniform, high-quality treatment according to current
2572 standards of care.⁶³⁷⁻⁶³⁹ Definitions of a cardiac arrest centre vary, but an expert consensus paper

2573 published by the Association for Acute Cardiovascular Care of the European Society of Cardiology,
2574 European Association of Percutaneous Coronary Interventions, European Heart Rhythm Association,
2575 European Resuscitation Council, European Society for Emergency Medicine and European Society of
2576 Intensive Care Medicine, states that the minimum requirements for a cardiac arrest centre are 24/7
2577 availability of an on-site coronary angiography laboratory, an emergency department, an intensive
2578 care unit (ICU), imaging facilities (such as echocardiography, computed tomography, and magnetic
2579 resonance imaging), as well as a network organization.⁶⁴⁰

2580 ILCOR suggests that adult patients with non-traumatic OHCA cardiac arrest should be cared for in
2581 cardiac arrest centres and this recommendation had been adopted by the ERC/ESICM.³⁹ The weak
2582 recommendation is based on low-certainty evidence from a systematic review that used the
2583 European position paper to define cardiac arrest centres.⁶⁴¹ The systematic review included one RCT
2584 ⁶⁴² and 15 observational studies.⁶⁴³⁻⁶⁵⁷ Of these, 12 reported better survival to hospital discharge and
2585 one showed no difference. However, the studies were very heterogeneous, and their interpretation
2586 is problematic because all were at moderate or serious risk of bias. The one RCT was undertaken in
2587 London, UK and randomised OHCA patients with ROSC and without ST elevation on their ECGs to be
2588 transferred to cardiac arrest centre or to the nearest acute hospital.⁶⁴² There was no difference in
2589 30-day mortality (primary outcome), but there was also little difference in the treatment provided in
2590 the acute hospitals and cardiac arrest centres.

2591 It is likely that the optimal configuration of cardiac arrest centres will vary among different countries
2592 and regions but in many healthcare systems the trend is to regionalise the care of cardiac arrest
2593 patients in a similar way to the regionalisation of major trauma. Despite only low-certainty evidence
2594 supporting cardiac arrest centres, major European scientific organisations are general supportive of
2595 their implementation. Further details on the system behind cardiac arrest centers are in the ERC
2596 Guidelines 2025 System Saving Lives.⁶⁵⁸

2597 **[h1]Conflict of interest statement**

2598 Jerry P. Nolan – Editor in Chief *Resuscitation* (Funding from Elsevier); research funding from UK

2599 National Institute for Health Research Airways-3 Trial.

2600 Claudio Sandroni – Associate Editor, *Intensive Care Medicine*

2601 Alain Cariou – Principal Investigator of Phase 1 Clinical Trial sponsored by ORIXHA.

2602 Tobias Cronberg – Academic funding from Region Skane, Skane University Hospital and the Swedish
2603 Government.

2604 Sonia D'Arrigo – No conflicts declared

2605 Kirstie Haywood – No conflicts declared.

2606 Astrid Hoedemaekers – No conflicts declared.

2607 Gisela Lilja – No conflicts declared.

2608 Nikolaos Nikolaou – research grants for the Landi-Up Study (Observational Study on Landiolol Use,
2609 Efficacy, and Safety in European Patients with Supraventricular Tachycardia) from AOP Orphan
2610 Pharmaceuticals GmbH Member of the AOP Health Group.

2611 Theresa Olasveengen – No conflicts declared.

2612 Chiara Robba – Lecture fees from BD

2613 Markus Skrifvars – Principal Investigator STEP CARE trial

2614 Paul Swindell – No conflicts declared.

2615 Jasmeet Soar – Editor, *Resuscitation* (Funding from Elsevier); research funding from UK National
2616 Institute for Health Research Airways-3 Trial.

2617

2618 **[h1]Legends**

2619 **Figure 1.** Post-resuscitation care for unconscious patients.

2620 *Abbreviations* PCI percutaneous coronary intervention; ICU intensive care unit; EEG
2621 electroencephalogram; ICD implantable cardioverter defibrillator

2622 **Figure 2.** Haemodynamic and ventilation targets for the comatose post-cardiac arrest patient.

2623 *Abbreviations* MAP mean arterial pressure; TV tidal volume

2624 **Figure 3.** Multiple modalities used for the prediction of neurological outcome in the comatose post-
2625 cardiac arrest patient.

2626 *Abbreviations* EEG electroencephalogram; SSEPs somatosensory evoked potentials; NSE neurone
2627 specific enolase; CT computed tomography; MRI magnetic resonance imaging.

2628 **Figure 4.** Algorithm for neurological prognostication in patients who are comatose after cardiac
2629 arrest

2630 This algorithm is designed specifically for predicting neurological prognosis and does not account for
2631 extracerebral factors that may influence patient outcomes.

2632 *Abbreviations* - CT: computed tomography; EEG: electroencephalography; GCS-M: Glasgow Coma
2633 Scale Motor score; MRI: magnetic resonance imaging; NSE: neuron-specific enolase; SSEP: short-
2634 latency somatosensory evoked potentials.

2635 *NOTES*

2636 ¹ Major confounders may include analgo-sedation, neuromuscular blockade, hypothermia, severe
2637 hypotension, hypoglycemia, sepsis, and metabolic and respiratory derangements.

2638 ² Use a pupillometer, when available, to determine if the pupillary light reflex is absent.

2639 ³ Perform serial NSE samples at 24, 48, and 72 h after ROSC to detect NSE trends and minimise
2640 confounding from occasional haemolysis. Increasing NSE values between 24-48h or 24/48 h and 72 h
2641 further support a likely poor outcome.

2642 ⁴ Defined as continuous and generalised myoclonus persisting for 30 minutes or more.

2643 **Figure 5.** EEG patterns with high specificity for poor neurological outcome at 24 h or later after
2644 ROSC.

2645 A. Suppressed EEG background. Based on the American Clinical Neurophysiology Society (ACNS)
2646 2021 terminology,¹⁸⁷ this is defined as a very low-voltage background with more than 99% of the
2647 activity having an amplitude below 10 μ V.

2648 B. Suppressed EEG background with periodic discharges.

2649 C. Burst-suppression with identical bursts. Burst-suppression is defined as 50-99% of the recording
2650 consisting of suppression alternating with bursts. When either the first 0.5 seconds of each burst
2651 or each stereotyped cluster of ≥ 2 bursts appear visually similar in $>90\%$ of bursts, these bursts
2652 are defined as identical.

2653 D. Burst-suppression with heterogeneous bursts (variable burst appearance).

2654 **Figure 6.** Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEP) in a patient with preserved SSEP
2655 cortical activity (left tracing) and in a patient with severe HIBI (right tracing).

2656 SSEP of the upper limb are obtained after bipolar transcutaneous electrical stimulation of the
2657 median nerve at the wrist. In each SSEP recording, the four tracings represent the electrical neural
2658 activity induced by the stimulus at various anatomical levels during its central propagation along the
2659 somatosensory pathway. Positive waves are downward deflections of the tracing from the baseline,
2660 and negative waves are upward deflections. Each positive or negative wave is indicated by a P or N
2661 letter, respectively, followed by a number indicating its latency from the stimulus in milliseconds.

2662 The more distal the generator of a wave from the stimulus site, the longer its latency is.

2663 The four tracings represent, from top to bottom: brachial plexus on the same side of the stimulus
2664 (EP or Erb); cervical cord (N13); cervicomedullary junction (P14) and upper midbrain and thalamus
2665 (N18); primary somatosensory cortex on the opposite side of the stimulus (N20 and P25).

2666 On the left-hand side of the figure, the N20 is present. The tracing on the right-hand side, from a
2667 patient with severe HIBI, shows no cortical N20/P25 waves.

2668 Figure 7. Simplified timeline showing suggested timings for recording multimodal predictors and
2669 formulating neurological prognosis in patients who are comatose after resuscitation from cardiac
2670 arrest.

2671 *Abbreviations* – CT: computed tomography; MRI: magnetic resonance imaging; NSE: neuron-specific
2672 enolase.

2673 **Figure 8.** Recommendations for in-hospital functional assessments, follow-up and rehabilitation
2674 after cardiac arrest.

2675 **Figure 9.** Organ donation algorithm after cardiac arrest.

2676 ROSC: return of spontaneous circulation; WLST: withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment.

2677 **[h1]References**

- 2678 1. Nolan JP, Soar J, Cariou A, et al. European Resuscitation Council and European Society of
2679 Intensive Care Medicine Guidelines for Post-resuscitation Care 2015: Section 5 of the
2680 European Resuscitation Council Guidelines for Resuscitation 2015. Resuscitation
2681 2015;95:202–22.
- 2682 2. Nolan JP, Soar J, Cariou A, et al. European Resuscitation Council and European Society of
2683 Intensive Care Medicine 2015 guidelines for post-resuscitation care. Intensive Care Medicine
2684 2015;41:2039–2056.
- 2685 3. Nolan JP, Sandroni C, Bottiger BW, et al. European Resuscitation Council and European
2686 Society of Intensive Care Medicine Guidelines 2021: Post-resuscitation care. Resuscitation
2687 2021;161:220–269.
- 2688 4. Nolan JP, Sandroni C, Bottiger BW, et al. European Resuscitation Council and European
2689 Society of Intensive Care Medicine guidelines 2021: post-resuscitation care. Intensive Care
2690 Med 2021;47(4):369–421.
- 2691 5. Nolan JP, Hazinski MF, Aickin R, et al. Part 1: Executive summary: 2015 International
2692 Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science
2693 with Treatment Recommendations. Resuscitation 2015;95:e1–31.
- 2694 6. Berg KM. 2025 International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation Consensus on Science With
2695 Treatment Recommendations. Executive Summary. Resuscitation 2025
- 2696 7. Morley PT, Atkins DL, Finn JC, et al. Evidence Evaluation Process and Management of
2697 Potential Conflicts of Interest. Resuscitation 2020;156:A23–A34.
- 2698 8. Drennan IR, Berg K, Boetigger B. 2025 International Consensus on Science with Treatment
2699 Recommendations: Advanced Life Support. Resuscitation 2025
- 2700 9. Sekhon MS, Ainslie PN, Griesdale DE. Clinical pathophysiology of hypoxic ischemic brain
2701 injury after cardiac arrest: a "two-hit" model. Crit Care 2017;21(1):90.

- 2702 10. Sandroni C, Cronberg T, Sekhon M. Brain injury after cardiac arrest: pathophysiology,
2703 treatment, and prognosis. *Intensive Care Med* 2021;47(12):1393–1414.
- 2704 11. Hoiland RL, Robba C, Menon DK, Citerio G, Sandroni C, Sekhon MS. Clinical targeting of the
2705 cerebral oxygen cascade to improve brain oxygenation in patients with hypoxic-ischaemic
2706 brain injury after cardiac arrest. *Intensive Care Med* 2023;49(9):1062–1078.
- 2707 12. Sekhon MS, Stukas S, Hirsch-Reinshagen V, et al. Neuroinflammation and the immune
2708 system in hypoxic ischaemic brain injury pathophysiology after cardiac arrest. *J Physiol*
2709 2024;602(21):5731–5744.
- 2710 13. Nolan JP, Neumar RW, Adrie C, et al. Post-cardiac arrest syndrome: epidemiology,
2711 pathophysiology, treatment, and prognostication. A Scientific Statement from the
2712 International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation; the American Heart Association
2713 Emergency Cardiovascular Care Committee; the Council on Cardiovascular Surgery and
2714 Anesthesia; the Council on Cardiopulmonary, Perioperative, and Critical Care; the Council on
2715 Clinical Cardiology; the Council on Stroke. *Resuscitation* 2008;79(3):350–79.
- 2716 14. Johnson NJ, Carlbom DJ, Gaieski DF. Ventilator Management and Respiratory Care After
2717 Cardiac Arrest: Oxygenation, Ventilation, Infection, and Injury. *Chest* 2018;153(6):1466–
2718 1477.
- 2719 15. Jentzer JC, Chonde MD, Dezfulian C. Myocardial Dysfunction and Shock after Cardiac Arrest.
2720 *Biomed Res Int* 2015;2015:314796.
- 2721 16. Perkins GD, Neumar R, Hsu CH, et al. Improving Outcomes After Post-Cardiac Arrest Brain
2722 Injury: A Scientific Statement From the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation.
2723 *Resuscitation* 2024;201:110196.
- 2724 17. Iavarone IG, Donadello K, Cammarota G, et al. Optimizing brain protection after cardiac
2725 arrest: advanced strategies and best practices. *Interface Focus* 2024;14(6):20240025.

- 2726 18. McGuigan PJ, Pauley E, Eastwood G, et al. Drug therapy versus placebo or usual care for
2727 comatose survivors of cardiac arrest; a systematic review with meta-analysis. Resuscitation
2728 2024;205:110431.
- 2729 19. Vlachos S, Rubenfeld G, Menon D, Harrison D, Rowan K, Maharaj R. Early and late
2730 withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in the United
2731 Kingdom: Institutional variation and association with hospital mortality. Resuscitation
2732 2023;193:109956.
- 2733 20. Geri G, Passouant O, Dumas F, et al. Etiological diagnoses of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest
2734 survivors admitted to the intensive care unit: Insights from a French registry. Resuscitation
2735 2017;117:66–72.
- 2736 21. Chelly J, Mongardon N, Dumas F, et al. Benefit of an early and systematic imaging procedure
2737 after cardiac arrest: insights from the PROCAT (Parisian Region Out of Hospital Cardiac
2738 Arrest) registry. Resuscitation 2012;83(12):1444–50.
- 2739 22. Collet JP, Thiele H, Barbato E, et al. 2020 ESC Guidelines for the management of acute
2740 coronary syndromes in patients presenting without persistent ST-segment elevation. Eur
2741 Heart J 2021;42(14):1289–1367.
- 2742 23. Legriel S, Bougouin W, Chocron R, et al. Early in-hospital management of cardiac arrest from
2743 neurological cause: Diagnostic pitfalls and treatment issues. Resuscitation 2018;132:147–
2744 155.
- 2745 24. Lee KY, So WZ, Ho JSY, et al. Prevalence of intracranial hemorrhage amongst patients
2746 presenting with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis.
2747 Resuscitation 2022;176:136–149.
- 2748 25. Champigneulle B, Haruel PA, Pirracchio R, et al. Major traumatic complications after out-of-
2749 hospital cardiac arrest: Insights from the Parisian registry. Resuscitation 2018;128:70–75.

- 2750 26. Karatasakis A, Sarikaya B, Liu L, et al. Prevalence and Patterns of Resuscitation-Associated
2751 Injury Detected by Head-to-Pelvis Computed Tomography After Successful Out-of-Hospital
2752 Cardiac Arrest Resuscitation. *J Am Heart Assoc* 2022;11(3):e023949.
- 2753 27. Branch KRH, Gatewood MO, Kudenchuk PJ, et al. Diagnostic yield, safety, and outcomes of
2754 Head-to-pelvis sudden death CT imaging in post arrest care: The CT FIRST cohort study.
2755 *Resuscitation* 2023;188:109785.
- 2756 28. Adel J, Akin M, Garcheva V, et al. Computed-Tomography as First-line Diagnostic Procedure
2757 in Patients With Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *Front Cardiovasc Med* 2022;9:799446.
- 2758 29. Hwang CW, Chowdhury MAB, Curtis DZ, et al. A descriptive analysis of cross-sectional
2759 imaging findings in patients after non-traumatic sudden cardiac arrest. *Resusc Plus*
2760 2021;5:100077.
- 2761 30. Yang KJ, Wang CH, Huang YC, Tseng LJ, Chen YS, Yu HY. Clinical experience of whole-body
2762 computed tomography as the initial evaluation tool after extracorporeal cardiopulmonary
2763 resuscitation in patients of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*
2764 2020;28(1):54.
- 2765 31. Berg KM, Grossestreuer AV, Uber A, Patel PV, Donnino MW. Intubation is not a marker for
2766 coma after in-hospital cardiac arrest: A retrospective study. *Resuscitation* 2017;119:18–20.
- 2767 32. Benger JR, Kirby K, Black S, et al. Effect of a Strategy of a Supraglottic Airway Device vs
2768 Tracheal Intubation During Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest on Functional Outcome: The
2769 AIRWAYS-2 Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2018;320(8):779–791.
- 2770 33. Higgs A, McGrath BA, Goddard C, et al. Guidelines for the management of tracheal
2771 intubation in critically ill adults. *Br J Anaesth* 2018;120(2):323–352.
- 2772 34. Nolan JP, Kelly FE. Airway challenges in critical care. *Anaesthesia* 2011;66 Suppl 2:81–92.

- 2773 35. Acquisto NM, Mosier JM, Bittner EA, et al. Society of Critical Care Medicine Clinical Practice
2774 Guidelines for Rapid Sequence Intubation in the Critically Ill Adult Patient. Crit Care Med
2775 2023;51(10):1411–1430.
- 2776 36. Karamchandani K, Nasa P, Jarzebowski M, et al. Tracheal intubation in critically ill adults with
2777 a physiologically difficult airway. An international Delphi study. Intensive Care Med
2778 2024;50(10):1563–1579.
- 2779 37. Miller M, Groombridge CJ, Lyon R. Haemodynamic changes to a midazolam-fentanyl-
2780 rocuronium protocol for pre-hospital anaesthesia following return of spontaneous
2781 circulation after cardiac arrest. Anaesthesia 2017;72(5):585–591.
- 2782 38. Chrimes N, Higgs A, Hagberg CA, et al. Preventing unrecognised oesophageal intubation: a
2783 consensus guideline from the Project for Universal Management of Airways and
2784 international airway societies. Anaesthesia 2022;77(12):1395–1415.
- 2785 39. Greif R, Bray JE, Djarv T, et al. 2024 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary
2786 Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment
2787 Recommendations: Summary From the Basic Life Support; Advanced Life Support; Pediatric
2788 Life Support; Neonatal Life Support; Education, Implementation, and Teams; and First Aid
2789 Task Forces. Resuscitation 2024:110414.
- 2790 40. Klemisch R, Nichol G. Post resuscitation oxygen supplementation: Throw it away?
2791 Resuscitation 2025;207:110485.
- 2792 41. Bernard SA, Bray JE, Smith K, et al. Effect of Lower vs Higher Oxygen Saturation Targets on
2793 Survival to Hospital Discharge Among Patients Resuscitated After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac
2794 Arrest: The EXACT Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA 2022;328(18):1818–1826.
- 2795 42. Schmidt H, Kjaergaard J, Hassager C, et al. Oxygen Targets in Comatose Survivors of Cardiac
2796 Arrest. N Engl J Med 2022;387(16):1467–1476.

- 2797 43. Sanfilippo F, Uryga A, Santonocito C, et al. Effects of very early hyperoxemia on neurologic
2798 outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A secondary analysis of the TTM-2 trial.
2799 Resuscitation 2025;207:110460.
- 2800 44. Robba C, Badenes R, Battaglini D, et al. Oxygen targets and 6-month outcome after out of
2801 hospital cardiac arrest: a pre-planned sub-analysis of the targeted hypothermia versus
2802 targeted normothermia after Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest (TTM2) trial. Crit Care
2803 2022;26(1):323.
- 2804 45. Helmerhorst HJ, Arts DL, Schultz MJ, et al. Metrics of Arterial Hyperoxia and Associated
2805 Outcomes in Critical Care. Crit Care Med 2017;45(2):187–195.
- 2806 46. Martin D, de Jong A, Radermacher P. Is the U-shaped curve still of relevance to oxygenation
2807 of critically ill patients? Intensive Care Med 2023;49(5):566–568.
- 2808 47. Martin D, Johns C, Sorrell L, et al. Effect of skin tone on the accuracy of the estimation of
2809 arterial oxygen saturation by pulse oximetry: a systematic review. Br J Anaesth
2810 2024;132(5):945–956.
- 2811 48. Young PJ, Al-Fares A, Aryal D, et al. Protocol and statistical analysis plan for the mega
2812 randomised registry trial comparing conservative vs. liberal oxygenation targets in adults in
2813 the intensive care unit with suspected hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy following a cardiac
2814 arrest (Mega-ROX HIE). Crit Care Resusc 2024;26(2):87–94.
- 2815 49. Martin DS, Shahid T, Gould DW, et al. Evaluating the clinical and cost-effectiveness of a
2816 conservative approach to oxygen therapy for invasively ventilated adults in intensive care:
2817 Protocol for the UK-ROX trial. J Intensive Care Soc 2024;25(2):223–230.
- 2818 50. Yamamoto R, Yamakawa K, Endo A, et al. Early restricted oxygen therapy after resuscitation
2819 from cardiac arrest (ER-OXYTRAC): protocol for a stepped-wedge cluster randomised
2820 controlled trial. BMJ Open 2023;13(9):e074475.

- 2821 51. Spindelboeck W, Gemes G, Strasser C, et al. Arterial blood gases during and their dynamic
2822 changes after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: A prospective clinical study. Resuscitation
2823 2016;106:24–9.
- 2824 52. Mekontso Dessap A, Charron C, Devaquet J, et al. Impact of acute hypercapnia and
2825 augmented positive end-expiratory pressure on right ventricle function in severe acute
2826 respiratory distress syndrome. Intensive Care Med 2009;35(11):1850–8.
- 2827 53. Curley G, Kavanagh BP, Laffey JG. Hypocapnia and the injured brain: more harm than
2828 benefit. Crit Care Med 2010;38(5):1348–59.
- 2829 54. Pynnonen L, Falkenbach P, Kamarainen A, Lonrot K, Yli-Hankala A, Tenhunen J. Therapeutic
2830 hypothermia after cardiac arrest - cerebral perfusion and metabolism during upper and
2831 lower threshold normocapnia. Resuscitation 2011;82(9):1174–9.
- 2832 55. Eastwood G, Nichol AD, Hodgson C, et al. Mild Hypercapnia or Normocapnia after Out-of-
2833 Hospital Cardiac Arrest. N Engl J Med 2023;389(1):45–57.
- 2834 56. Falkenbach P, Kamarainen A, Makela A, et al. Incidence of iatrogenic dyscarbia during mild
2835 therapeutic hypothermia after successful resuscitation from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest.
2836 Resuscitation 2009;80(9):990–3.
- 2837 57. Eastwood GM, Nielsen N, Nichol AD, Skrifvars MB, French C, Bellomo R. Reported practice of
2838 temperature adjustment (alpha-stat v pH-stat) for arterial blood gases measurement among
2839 investigators from two major cardiac arrest trials. Crit Care Resusc 2019;21(1):69–71.
- 2840 58. Hoedemaekers C, van der Hoeven JG. Is alpha-stat or pH-stat the best strategy during
2841 hypothermia after cardiac arrest?*. Crit Care Med 2014;42(8):1950–1.
- 2842 59. Thompson BT, Chambers RC, Liu KD. Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. N Engl J Med
2843 2017;377(6):562–572.

- 2844 60. Soar J, Berg KM, Andersen LW, et al. Adult Advanced Life Support: 2020 International
2845 Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science
2846 with Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation* 2020;156:A80–A119.
- 2847 61. Serpa Neto A, Cardoso SO, Manetta JA, et al. Association between use of lung-protective
2848 ventilation with lower tidal volumes and clinical outcomes among patients without acute
2849 respiratory distress syndrome: a meta-analysis. *JAMA* 2012;308(16):1651–9.
- 2850 62. Johnson NJ, Caldwell E, Carlbom DJ, et al. The acute respiratory distress syndrome after out-
2851 of-hospital cardiac arrest: Incidence, risk factors, and outcomes. *Resuscitation* 2019;135:37–
2852 44.
- 2853 63. Czerwinska-Jelonkiewicz K, Grand J, Tavazzi G, et al. Acute respiratory failure and
2854 inflammatory response after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: results of the Post-Cardiac Arrest
2855 Syndrome (PCAS) pilot study. *Eur Heart J Acute Cardiovasc Care* 2020:2048872619895126.
- 2856 64. Kim JS, Kim YJ, Kim M, et al. Impact of Lung Compliance on Neurological Outcome in Patients
2857 with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome Following Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *J Clin
2858 Med* 2020;9(2):527.
- 2859 65. Gonzalvo R, Marti-Sistac O, Blanch L, Lopez-Aguilar J. Bench-to-bedside review: brain-lung
2860 interaction in the critically ill--a pending issue revisited. *Crit Care* 2007;11(3):216.
- 2861 66. Robba C, Badenes R, Battaglini D, et al. Ventilatory settings in the initial 72 h and their
2862 association with outcome in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients: a preplanned secondary
2863 analysis of the targeted hypothermia versus targeted normothermia after out-of-hospital
2864 cardiac arrest (TTM2) trial. *Intensive Care Med* 2022;48(8):1024–1038.
- 2865 67. Griffiths MJD, McAuley DF, Perkins GD, et al. Guidelines on the management of acute
2866 respiratory distress syndrome. *BMJ Open Respir Res* 2019;6(1):e000420.
- 2867 68. Beitler JR, Ghafouri TB, Jinadasa SP, et al. Favorable Neurocognitive Outcome with Low Tidal
2868 Volume Ventilation after Cardiac Arrest. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2017;195(9):1198–1206.

- 2869 69. Moskowitz A, Grossestreuer AV, Berg KM, et al. The association between tidal volume and
2870 neurological outcome following in-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2018;124:106–111.
- 2871 70. Asehnoune K, Rooze P, Robba C, et al. Mechanical ventilation in patients with acute brain
2872 injury: a systematic review with meta-analysis. *Crit Care* 2023;27(1):221.
- 2873 71. Pozuelo-Carrascosa DP, Cobo-Cuenca AI, Carmona-Torres JM, Laredo-Aguilera JA, Santacruz-
2874 Salas E, Fernandez-Rodriguez R. Body position for preventing ventilator-associated
2875 pneumonia for critically ill patients: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *J*
2876 *Intensive Care* 2022;10(1):9.
- 2877 72. Vahatalo JH, Huikuri HV, Holmstrom LTA, et al. Association of Silent Myocardial Infarction
2878 and Sudden Cardiac Death. *JAMA Cardiol* 2019;4(8):796–802.
- 2879 73. Patterson T, Perkins GD, Hassan Y, et al. Temporal Trends in Identification, Management,
2880 and Clinical Outcomes After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: Insights From the Myocardial
2881 Ischaemia National Audit Project Database. *Circ Cardiovasc Interv* 2018;11(6):e005346.
- 2882 74. Nikolaou NI, Netherton S, Welsford M, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the
2883 effect of routine early angiography in patients with return of spontaneous circulation after
2884 Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *Resuscitation* 2021;163:28–48.
- 2885 75. Byrne RA, Rossello X, Coughlan JJ, et al. 2023 ESC Guidelines for the management of acute
2886 coronary syndromes. *Eur Heart J* 2023;44(38):3720–3826.
- 2887 76. Dumas F, Bougouin W, Geri G, et al. Emergency Percutaneous Coronary Intervention in Post-
2888 Cardiac Arrest Patients Without ST-Segment Elevation Pattern: Insights From the PROCAT II
2889 Registry. *JACC Cardiovasc Interv* 2016;9(10):1011–8.
- 2890 77. Elfwen L, Lagedal R, James S, et al. Coronary angiography in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest
2891 without ST elevation on ECG-Short- and long-term survival. *Am Heart J* 2018;200:90–95.
- 2892 78. Lemkes JS, Janssens GN, van der Hoeven NW, et al. Coronary Angiography after Cardiac
2893 Arrest without ST-Segment Elevation. *N Engl J Med* 2019;380(15):1397–1407.

- 2894 79. Desch S, Freund A, Akin I, et al. Angiography after Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest without ST-
2895 Segment Elevation. *N Engl J Med* 2021;385(27):2544–2553.
- 2896 80. Hauw-Berlemont C, Lamhaut L, Diehl JL, et al. Emergency vs Delayed Coronary Angiogram in
2897 Survivors of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: Results of the Randomized, Multicentric
2898 EMERGE Trial. *JAMA Cardiol* 2022;7(7):700–707.
- 2899 81. Kern KB, Radsel P, Jentzer JC, et al. Randomized Pilot Clinical Trial of Early Coronary
2900 Angiography Versus No Early Coronary Angiography After Cardiac Arrest Without ST-
2901 Segment Elevation: The PEARL Study. *Circulation* 2020;142(21):2002–2012.
- 2902 82. Viana-Tejedor A, Andrea-Riba R, Scardino C, et al. Coronary angiography in patients without
2903 ST-segment elevation following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. COUPE clinical trial. *Rev Esp*
2904 *Cardiol (Engl Ed)* 2023;76(2):94–102.
- 2905 83. Hamidi F, Anwari E, Spaulding C, et al. Early versus delayed coronary angiography in patients
2906 with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest and no ST-segment elevation: a systematic review and
2907 meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clin Res Cardiol* 2024;113(4):561–569.
- 2908 84. Bougouin W, Dumas F, Karam N, et al. Should We Perform an Immediate Coronary
2909 Angiogram in All Patients After Cardiac Arrest?: Insights From a Large French Registry. *JACC*
2910 *Cardiovasc Interv* 2018;11(3):249–256.
- 2911 85. Oksanen T, Skrifvars M, Wilkman E, Tierala I, Pettila V, Varpula T. Postresuscitation
2912 hemodynamics during therapeutic hypothermia after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with
2913 ventricular fibrillation: a retrospective study. *Resuscitation* 2014;85(8):1018–24.
- 2914 86. Laurent I, Monchi M, Chiche JD, et al. Reversible myocardial dysfunction in survivors of out-
2915 of-hospital cardiac arrest. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2002;40(12):2110–2116.
- 2916 87. Uray T, Lamade A, Elmer J, et al. Phenotyping Cardiac Arrest: Bench and Bedside
2917 Characterization of Brain and Heart Injury Based on Etiology. *Crit Care Med*
2918 2018;46(6):e508–e515.

- 2919 88. Jentzer JC, Anavekar NS, Mankad SV, et al. Changes in left ventricular systolic and diastolic
2920 function on serial echocardiography after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*
2921 2018;126:1–6.
- 2922 89. Cha KC, Kim HI, Kim OH, et al. Echocardiographic patterns of postresuscitation myocardial
2923 dysfunction. *Resuscitation* 2018;124:90–95.
- 2924 90. Anderson RJ, Jinadasa SP, Hsu L, et al. Shock subtypes by left ventricular ejection fraction
2925 following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Crit Care* 2018;22(1):162.
- 2926 91. Grand J, Kjaergaard J, Bro-Jeppesen J, et al. Cardiac output, heart rate and stroke volume
2927 during targeted temperature management after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: Association
2928 with mortality and cause of death. *Resuscitation* 2019;142:136–143.
- 2929 92. Grand J, Hassager C, Schmidt H, et al. Serial assessments of cardiac output and mixed venous
2930 oxygen saturation in comatose patients after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Crit Care*
2931 2023;27(1):410.
- 2932 93. Ameloot K, De Deyne C, Eertmans W, et al. Early goal-directed haemodynamic optimization
2933 of cerebral oxygenation in comatose survivors after cardiac arrest: the Neuroprotect post-
2934 cardiac arrest trial. *Eur Heart J* 2019;40(22):1804–1814.
- 2935 94. Jakkula P, Pettila V, Skrifvars MB, et al. Targeting low-normal or high-normal mean arterial
2936 pressure after cardiac arrest and resuscitation: a randomised pilot trial. *Intensive Care Med*
2937 2018;44(12):2091–2101.
- 2938 95. Grand J, Meyer AS, Kjaergaard J, et al. A randomised double-blind pilot trial comparing a
2939 mean arterial pressure target of 65 mm Hg versus 72 mm Hg after out-of-hospital cardiac
2940 arrest. *Eur Heart J Acute Cardiovasc Care* 2020;9(4_suppl):S100–S109.
- 2941 96. Niemela V, Siddiqui F, Ameloot K, et al. Higher versus lower blood pressure targets after
2942 cardiac arrest: Systematic review with individual patient data meta-analysis. *Resuscitation*
2943 2023;189:109862.

- 2944 97. Scheinberg P, Jayne HW. Factors influencing cerebral blood flow and metabolism; a review.
2945 Circulation 1952;5(2):225–34.
- 2946 98. Haddad SH, Arabi YM. Critical care management of severe traumatic brain injury in adults.
2947 Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med 2012;20:12.
- 2948 99. Ameloot K, Genbrugge C, Meex I, et al. An observational near-infrared spectroscopy study
2949 on cerebral autoregulation in post-cardiac arrest patients: Time to drop 'one-size-fits-all'
2950 hemodynamic targets? Resuscitation 2015;90:121–126.
- 2951 100. Sundgreen C, Larsen FS, Herzog TM, Knudsen GM, Boesgaard S, Aldershvile J. Autoregulation
2952 of cerebral blood flow in patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest. Stroke 2001;32(1):128–
2953 132.
- 2954 101. Sekhon MS, Griesdale DE. Individualized perfusion targets in hypoxic ischemic brain injury
2955 after cardiac arrest. Crit Care 2017;21(1):259.
- 2956 102. Sekhon MS, Gooderham P, Menon DK, et al. The Burden of Brain Hypoxia and Optimal Mean
2957 Arterial Pressure in Patients With Hypoxic Ischemic Brain Injury After Cardiac Arrest. Crit
2958 Care Med 2019;47(7):960–969.
- 2959 103. Hoiland RL, Robba C, Menon DK, Sekhon MS. Differential pathophysiologic phenotypes of
2960 hypoxic ischemic brain injury: considerations for post-cardiac arrest trials. Intensive Care
2961 Med 2020;46(10):1969–1971.
- 2962 104. van den Brule JM, Vinke E, van Loon LM, van der Hoeven JG, Hoedemaekers CW. Middle
2963 cerebral artery flow, the critical closing pressure, and the optimal mean arterial pressure in
2964 comatose cardiac arrest survivors-An observational study. Resuscitation 2017;110:85–89.
- 2965 105. Buunk G, van der Hoeven JG, Meinders AE. Cerebrovascular reactivity in comatose patients
2966 resuscitated from a cardiac arrest. Stroke 1997;28(8):1569–1573.
- 2967 106. Lemiale V, Huet O, Vigue B, et al. Changes in cerebral blood flow and oxygen extraction
2968 during post-resuscitation syndrome. Resuscitation 2008;76(1):17–24.

- 2969 107. Rafi S, Tadie JM, Gacouin A, et al. Doppler sonography of cerebral blood flow for early
2970 prognostication after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: DOTAC study. *Resuscitation*
2971 2019;141:188–194.
- 2972 108. Torgersen C, Meichtry J, Schmittinger CA, et al. Haemodynamic variables and functional
2973 outcome in hypothermic patients following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*
2974 2013;84(6):798–804.
- 2975 109. Post H, Schmitto JD, Steendijk P, et al. Cardiac function during mild hypothermia in pigs:
2976 increased inotropy at the expense of diastolic dysfunction. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)*
2977 2010;199(1):43–52.
- 2978 110. Staer-Jensen H, Sunde K, Olasveengen TM, et al. Bradycardia during therapeutic
2979 hypothermia is associated with good neurologic outcome in comatose survivors of out-of-
2980 hospital cardiac arrest. *Crit Care Med* 2014;42(11):2401–8.
- 2981 111. Thomsen JH, Hassager C, Bro-Jeppesen J, et al. Sinus bradycardia during hypothermia in
2982 comatose survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest - a new early marker of favorable
2983 outcome? *Resuscitation* 2015;89:36–42.
- 2984 112. Oksanen T, Tiainen M, Vaahersalo J, et al. Lower heart rate is associated with good one-year
2985 outcome in post-resuscitation patients. *Resuscitation* 2018;128:112–118.
- 2986 113. Adrie C, Adib-Conquy M, Laurent I, et al. Successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation after
2987 cardiac arrest as a "sepsis-like" syndrome. *Circulation* 2002;106(5):562–568.
- 2988 114. Kim F, Nichol G, Maynard C, et al. Effect of prehospital induction of mild hypothermia on
2989 survival and neurological status among adults with cardiac arrest: a randomized clinical trial.
2990 *JAMA* 2014;311(1):45–52.
- 2991 115. Hammond NE, Zampieri FG, Di Tanna GL, et al. Balanced Crystalloids versus Saline in
2992 Critically Ill Adults - A Systematic Review with Meta-Analysis. *NEJM Evid*
2993 2022;1(2):EVIDoa2100010.

- 2994 116. Arabi YM, Belley-Cote E, Carsetti A, et al. European Society of Intensive Care Medicine
2995 clinical practice guideline on fluid therapy in adult critically ill patients. Part 1: the choice of
2996 resuscitation fluids. *Intensive Care Med* 2024;50(6):813–831.
- 2997 117. Strand K, Soreide E, Kirkegaard H, et al. The influence of prolonged temperature
2998 management on acute kidney injury after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A post hoc analysis
2999 of the TTH48 trial. *Resuscitation* 2020;151:10–17.
- 3000 118. Jeppesen KK, Rasmussen SB, Kjaergaard J, et al. Acute kidney injury after out-of-hospital
3001 cardiac arrest. *Crit Care* 2024;28(1):169.
- 3002 119. Geri G, Guillemet L, Dumas F, et al. Acute kidney injury after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest:
3003 risk factors and prognosis in a large cohort. *Intensive Care Med* 2015;41(7):1273–80.
- 3004 120. Rundgren M, Ullen S, Morgan MPG, et al. Renal function after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest;
3005 the influence of temperature management and coronary angiography, a post hoc study of
3006 the target temperature management trial. *Crit Care* 2019;23(1):163.
- 3007 121. Sandroni C, Dell'anna AM, Tujjar O, Geri G, Cariou A, Taccone FS. Acute kidney injury after
3008 cardiac arrest: a systematic review and meta-analysis of clinical studies. *Minerva Anestesiol*
3009 2016;82(9):989–99.
- 3010 122. Grand J, Hassager C, Winther-Jensen M, et al. Mean arterial pressure during targeted
3011 temperature management and renal function after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *J Crit Care*
3012 2019;50:234–241.
- 3013 123. Laurikkala J, Ameloot K, Reinikainen M, et al. The effect of higher or lower mean arterial
3014 pressure on kidney function after cardiac arrest: a post hoc analysis of the COMACARE and
3015 NEUROPROTECT trials. *Ann Intensive Care* 2023;13(1):113.
- 3016 124. Bro-Jeppesen J, Annborn M, Hassager C, et al. Hemodynamics and vasopressor support
3017 during targeted temperature management at 33 degrees C Versus 36 degrees C after out-of-
3018 hospital cardiac arrest: a post hoc study of the target temperature management trial*. *Crit*
3019 *Care Med* 2015;43(2):318–27.

- 3020 125. Kjaergaard J, Moller JE, Schmidt H, et al. Blood-Pressure Targets in Comatose Survivors of
3021 Cardiac Arrest. *N Engl J Med* 2022;387(16):1456–1466.
- 3022 126. Pansiritanachot W, Vathanaivalun O, Chakorn T. Early post-resuscitation outcomes in
3023 patients receiving norepinephrine versus epinephrine for post-resuscitation shock in a non-
3024 trauma emergency department: A parallel-group, open-label, feasibility randomized
3025 controlled trial. *Resusc Plus* 2024;17:100551.
- 3026 127. Normand S, Matthews C, Brown CS, et al. Risk of arrhythmia in post-resuscitative shock after
3027 out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with epinephrine versus norepinephrine. *Am J Emerg Med*
3028 2024;77:72–76.
- 3029 128. Bougouin W, Slimani K, Renaudier M, et al. Epinephrine versus norepinephrine in cardiac
3030 arrest patients with post-resuscitation shock. *Intensive Care Med* 2022;48(3):300–310.
- 3031 129. Wender ER, Counts CR, Van Dyke M, Sayre MR, Maynard C, Johnson NJ. Prehospital
3032 Administration of Norepinephrine and Epinephrine for Shock after Resuscitation from
3033 Cardiac Arrest. *Prehosp Emerg Care* 2024;28(3):453–458.
- 3034 130. Smida T, Crowe RP, Martin PS, Scheidler JF, Price BS, Bardes JM. A retrospective, multi-
3035 agency 'target trial emulation' for the comparison of post-resuscitation epinephrine to
3036 norepinephrine. *Resuscitation* 2024;198:110201.
- 3037 131. Li CJ, Wu KH, Chen CC, Law YY, Chuang PC, Chen YC. Comparison of Dopamine and
3038 Norepinephrine Use for the Treatment of Hypotension in Out-Of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest
3039 Patients with Return of Spontaneous Circulation. *Emerg Med Int* 2020;2020:7951025.
- 3040 132. Levy B, Clere-Jehl R, Legras A, et al. Epinephrine Versus Norepinephrine for Cardiogenic
3041 Shock After Acute Myocardial Infarction. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2018;72(2):173–182.
- 3042 133. Myburgh JA, Higgins A, Jovanovska A, et al. A comparison of epinephrine and
3043 norepinephrine in critically ill patients. *Intensive Care Med* 2008;34(12):2226–34.

- 3044 134. De Backer D, Biston P, Devriendt J, et al. Comparison of dopamine and norepinephrine in the
3045 treatment of shock. *N Engl J Med* 2010;362(9):779–89.
- 3046 135. Gamper G, Havel C, Arrich J, et al. Vasopressors for hypotensive shock. *Cochrane Database*
3047 *Syst Rev* 2016;2:CD003709.
- 3048 136. Henry TD, Tomey MI, Tamis-Holland JE, et al. Invasive Management of Acute Myocardial
3049 Infarction Complicated by Cardiogenic Shock: A Scientific Statement From the American
3050 Heart Association. *Circulation* 2021;143(15):e815–e829.
- 3051 137. Ibanez B, James S, Agewall S, et al. 2017 ESC Guidelines for the management of acute
3052 myocardial infarction in patients presenting with ST-segment elevation: The Task Force for
3053 the management of acute myocardial infarction in patients presenting with ST-segment
3054 elevation of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). *Eur Heart J* 2018;39(2):119–177.
- 3055 138. McDonagh TA, Metra M, Adamo M, et al. 2021 ESC Guidelines for the diagnosis and
3056 treatment of acute and chronic heart failure. *Eur Heart J* 2021;42(36):3599–3726.
- 3057 139. Evans L, Rhodes A, Alhazzani W, et al. Surviving sepsis campaign: international guidelines for
3058 management of sepsis and septic shock 2021. *Intensive Care Med* 2021;47(11):1181–1247.
- 3059 140. Yerke JR, Mireles-Cabodevila E, Chen AY, et al. Peripheral Administration of Norepinephrine:
3060 A Prospective Observational Study. *Chest* 2024;165(2):348–355.
- 3061 141. Christensen J, Andersson E, Sjoberg F, et al. Adverse Events of Peripherally Administered
3062 Norepinephrine During Surgery: A Prospective Multicenter Study. *Anesth Analg*
3063 2024;138(6):1242–1248.
- 3064 142. Lancellotti P, Price S, Edvardsen T, et al. The use of echocardiography in acute cardiovascular
3065 care: recommendations of the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging and the
3066 Acute Cardiovascular Care Association. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging* 2015;16(2):119–46.
- 3067 143. Lazzarin T, Tonon CR, Martins D, et al. Post-Cardiac Arrest: Mechanisms, Management, and
3068 Future Perspectives. *J Clin Med* 2022;12(1)

- 3069 144. Grand J, Moller JE, Hassager C, et al. Impact of blood pressure targets on central
3070 hemodynamics during intensive care after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*
3071 2024;194:110094.
- 3072 145. Nicholson TC CK, Drennan I, Andersen LW, Garg R, Granfeldt A, Hirsch K, Holmberg MJ, Hsu
3073 C, Kudenchuk P, Nolan J, Ohshimo S, Reynolds J, Sandroni C, Skrifvars M, Soar J, Zelop C,
3074 Lavonas EJ, Morley P, and Berg KM, on behalf of the International Liaison Committee on
3075 Resuscitation Advanced Life Support Task Force. Use of Vasopressin and Corticosteroids
3076 during Cardiac Arrest in Adults: Consensus on Science with Treatment Recommendations,
3077 Brussels, Belgium: International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR) Advanced Life
3078 Support Task Force, Feb 2022. Available from: <http://ilcor.org>.
- 3079 146. Mentzelopoulos SD, Malachias S, Chamos C, et al. Vasopressin, steroids, and epinephrine
3080 and neurologically favorable survival after in-hospital cardiac arrest: a randomized clinical
3081 trial. *JAMA* 2013;310(3):270–9.
- 3082 147. Mentzelopoulos SD, Zakyntinos SG, Tzoufi M, et al. Vasopressin, epinephrine, and
3083 corticosteroids for in-hospital cardiac arrest. *Arch Intern Med* 2009;169(1):15–24.
- 3084 148. Donnino MW, Andersen LW, Berg KM, et al. Corticosteroid therapy in refractory shock
3085 following cardiac arrest: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, trial. *Crit Care*
3086 2016;20:82.
- 3087 149. Holmberg MJ, Granfeldt A, Mentzelopoulos SD, Andersen LW. Vasopressin and
3088 glucocorticoids for in-hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis of
3089 individual participant data. *Resuscitation* 2022;171:48–56.
- 3090 150. Mentzelopoulos SD, Pappa E, Malachias S, et al. Physiologic effects of stress dose
3091 corticosteroids in in-hospital cardiac arrest (CORTICA): A randomized clinical trial. *Resusc*
3092 *Plus* 2022;10:100252.
- 3093 151. Holm A, Lascarrou JB, Cariou A, et al. Potassium disorders at intensive care unit admission
3094 and functional outcomes after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2024;205:110439.

- 3095 152. Skrifvars MB, Pettila V, Rosenberg PH, Castren M. A multiple logistic regression analysis of
3096 in-hospital factors related to survival at six months in patients resuscitated from out-of-
3097 hospital ventricular fibrillation. *Resuscitation* 2003;59(3):319–328.
- 3098 153. Jessen MK, Andersen LW, Djakow J, et al. Pharmacological interventions for the acute
3099 treatment of hyperkalaemia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation*
3100 2025;208:110489.
- 3101 154. Schupp T, Behnes M, Zworowsky MV, et al. Hypokalemia but not Hyperkalemia is Associated
3102 with Recurrences of Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias in ICD Recipients. *Clin Lab* 2020;66(3)
- 3103 155. Skogestad J, Aronsen JM. Hypokalemia-Induced Arrhythmias and Heart Failure: New Insights
3104 and Implications for Therapy. *Front Physiol* 2018;9:1500.
- 3105 156. Banning AS, Sabate M, Orban M, et al. Venoarterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation
3106 or standard care in patients with cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial
3107 infarction: the multicentre, randomised EURO SHOCK trial. *EuroIntervention*
3108 2023;19(6):482–492.
- 3109 157. Bochaton T, Huot L, Elbaz M, et al. Mechanical circulatory support with the Impella(R) LP5.0
3110 pump and an intra-aortic balloon pump for cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarction:
3111 The IMPELLA-STIC randomized study. *Arch Cardiovasc Dis* 2020;113(4):237–243.
- 3112 158. Brunner S, Guenther SPW, Lackermair K, et al. Extracorporeal Life Support in Cardiogenic
3113 Shock Complicating Acute Myocardial Infarction. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2019;73(18):2355–2357.
- 3114 159. Burkhoff D, Cohen H, Brunckhorst C, O'Neill WW. A randomized multicenter clinical study to
3115 evaluate the safety and efficacy of the TandemHeart percutaneous ventricular assist device
3116 versus conventional therapy with intraaortic balloon pumping for treatment of cardiogenic
3117 shock. *Am Heart J* 2006;152(3):469 e1–8.
- 3118 160. Firdaus I, Yuniadi Y, Andriantoro H, et al. Early Insertion of Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump after
3119 Cardiac Arrest on Acute Coronary Syndrome Patients: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Cardiology*
3120 and Cardiovascular Medicine 2019;03(04)

- 3121 161. Moller JE, Engstrom T, Jensen LO, et al. Microaxial Flow Pump or Standard Care in Infarct-
3122 Related Cardiogenic Shock. *N Engl J Med* 2024;390(15):1382–1393.
- 3123 162. Ohman EM, Nanas J, Stomel RJ, et al. Thrombolysis and counterpulsation to improve survival
3124 in myocardial infarction complicated by hypotension and suspected cardiogenic shock or
3125 heart failure: results of the TACTICS Trial. *J Thromb Thrombolysis* 2005;19(1):33–9.
- 3126 163. Ostadal P, Rokyta R, Karasek J, et al. Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation in the Therapy
3127 of Cardiogenic Shock: Results of the ECMO-CS Randomized Clinical Trial. *Circulation*
3128 2023;147(6):454–464.
- 3129 164. Ouweneel DM, Eriksen E, Sjauw KD, et al. Percutaneous Mechanical Circulatory Support
3130 Versus Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump in Cardiogenic Shock After Acute Myocardial Infarction. *J*
3131 *Am Coll Cardiol* 2017;69(3):278–287.
- 3132 165. Seyfarth M, Sibbing D, Bauer I, et al. A randomized clinical trial to evaluate the safety and
3133 efficacy of a percutaneous left ventricular assist device versus intra-aortic balloon pumping
3134 for treatment of cardiogenic shock caused by myocardial infarction. *J Am Coll Cardiol*
3135 2008;52(19):1584–8.
- 3136 166. Thiele H, Engelman L, Elsner K, et al. Comparison of pre-hospital combination-fibrinolysis
3137 plus conventional care with pre-hospital combination-fibrinolysis plus facilitated
3138 percutaneous coronary intervention in acute myocardial infarction. *Eur Heart J*
3139 2005;26(19):1956–63.
- 3140 167. Thiele H, Zeymer U, Akin I, et al. Extracorporeal Life Support in Infarct-Related Cardiogenic
3141 Shock. *N Engl J Med* 2023;389(14):1286–1297.
- 3142 168. Thiele H, Zeymer U, Neumann FJ, et al. Intraaortic balloon support for myocardial infarction
3143 with cardiogenic shock. *N Engl J Med* 2012;367(14):1287–96.
- 3144 169. Prondzinsky R, Lemm H, Swyter M, et al. Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in patients
3145 with acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock: the prospective,

- 3146 randomized IABP SHOCK Trial for attenuation of multiorgan dysfunction syndrome. Crit Care
3147 Med 2010;38(1):152–60.
- 3148 170. Thiele H, Moller JE, Henriques JPS, et al. Temporary mechanical circulatory support in
3149 infarct-related cardiogenic shock: an individual patient data meta-analysis of randomised
3150 trials with 6-month follow-up. Lancet 2024;404(10457):1019–1028.
- 3151 171. Tiainen M, Parikka HJ, Makijarvi MA, Takkunen OS, Sarna SJ, Roine RO. Arrhythmias and
3152 heart rate variability during and after therapeutic hypothermia for cardiac arrest. Crit Care
3153 Med 2009;37(2):403–9.
- 3154 172. Soar J. European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2025: Adult Advanced Life Support.
3155 Resuscitation 2025
- 3156 173. Thomsen JH, Hassager C, Erlinge D, et al. Atrial Fibrillation Following Out-of-Hospital Cardiac
3157 Arrest and Targeted Temperature Management-Are We Giving It the Attention it Deserves?
3158 Crit Care Med 2016;44(12):2215–2222.
- 3159 174. Dombrowski A, Curtis K, Wisniewski S, et al. Post-ROSC Atrial fibrillation is not associated
3160 with rearrest but is associated with stroke and mortality following out of hospital cardiac
3161 arrest. Resuscitation 2024;201:110270.
- 3162 175. Bellut H, Guillemet L, Bougouin W, et al. Early recurrent arrhythmias after out-of-hospital
3163 cardiac arrest associated with obstructive coronary artery disease: Analysis of the PROCAT
3164 registry. Resuscitation 2019;141:81–87.
- 3165 176. Thomsen JH, Hassager C, Erlinge D, et al. Repolarization and ventricular arrhythmia during
3166 targeted temperature management post cardiac arrest. Resuscitation 2021;166:74–82.
- 3167 177. Soar J, Bottiger BW, Carli P, et al. European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2021: Adult
3168 advanced life support. Resuscitation 2021;161:115–151.
- 3169 178. Jentzer JC, Noseworthy PA, Kashou AH, et al. Multidisciplinary Critical Care Management of
3170 Electrical Storm: JACC State-of-the-Art Review. J Am Coll Cardiol 2023;81(22):2189–2206.

- 3171 179. Lenarczyk R, Zeppenfeld K, Tfelt-Hansen J, et al. Management of patients with an electrical
3172 storm or clustered ventricular arrhythmias: a clinical consensus statement of the European
3173 Heart Rhythm Association of the ESC-endorsed by the Asia-Pacific Heart Rhythm Society,
3174 Heart Rhythm Society, and Latin-American Heart Rhythm Society. *Europace* 2024;26(4)
- 3175 180. Zeppenfeld K, Tfelt-Hansen J, de Riva M, et al. 2022 ESC Guidelines for the management of
3176 patients with ventricular arrhythmias and the prevention of sudden cardiac death. *Eur Heart*
3177 *J* 2022;43(40):3997–4126.
- 3178 181. Alba AC, Foroutan F, Duero Posada J, et al. Implantable cardiac defibrillator and mortality in
3179 non-ischaemic cardiomyopathy: an updated meta-analysis. *Heart* 2018;104(3):230–236.
- 3180 182. Maron MS, Rowin EJ, Wessler BS, et al. Enhanced American College of Cardiology/American
3181 Heart Association Strategy for Prevention of Sudden Cardiac Death in High-Risk Patients
3182 With Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy. *JAMA Cardiol* 2019;4(7):644–657.
- 3183 183. Connolly SJ, Hallstrom AP, Cappato R, et al. Meta-analysis of the implantable cardioverter
3184 defibrillator secondary prevention trials. AVID, CASH and CIDS studies. *Antiarrhythmics vs*
3185 *Implantable Defibrillator study. Cardiac Arrest Study Hamburg . Canadian Implantable*
3186 *Defibrillator Study. Eur Heart J* 2000;21(24):2071–8.
- 3187 184. *Antiarrhythmics Versus Implantable Defibrillators (AVID)--rationale, design, and methods.*
3188 *Am J Cardiol* 1995;75(7):470–475.
- 3189 185. Connolly SJ, Gent M, Roberts RS, et al. Canadian implantable defibrillator study (CIDS): A
3190 randomized trial of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator against amiodarone.
3191 *Circulation* 2000;101(11):1297–1302.
- 3192 186. Kuck KH, Cappato R, Siebels J, Ruppel R. Randomized comparison of antiarrhythmic drug
3193 therapy with implantable defibrillators in patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest : the
3194 *Cardiac Arrest Study Hamburg (CASH). Circulation* 2000;102(7):748–754.

- 3195 187. Hirsch LJ, Fong MWK, Leitinger M, et al. American Clinical Neurophysiology Society's
3196 Standardized Critical Care EEG Terminology: 2021 Version. *J Clin Neurophysiol* 2021;38(1):1–
3197 29.
- 3198 188. Lybeck A, Friberg H, Aneman A, et al. Prognostic significance of clinical seizures after cardiac
3199 arrest and target temperature management. *Resuscitation* 2017;114:146–151.
- 3200 189. Seder DB, Sunde K, Rubertsson S, et al. Neurologic outcomes and postresuscitation care of
3201 patients with myoclonus following cardiac arrest. *Crit Care Med* 2015;43(5):965–72.
- 3202 190. Gupta HV, Caviness JN. Post-hypoxic Myoclonus: Current Concepts, Neurophysiology, and
3203 Treatment. *Tremor Other Hyperkinet Mov (N Y)* 2016;6:409.
- 3204 191. Nutma S, Ruijter BJ, Beishuizen A, et al. Myoclonus in comatose patients with electrographic
3205 status epilepticus after cardiac arrest: Corresponding EEG patterns, effects of treatment and
3206 outcomes. *Resuscitation* 2023;186:109745.
- 3207 192. Elmer J, Rittenberger JC, Faro J, et al. Clinically distinct electroencephalographic phenotypes
3208 of early myoclonus after cardiac arrest. *Ann Neurol* 2016;80(2):175–84.
- 3209 193. Lucas JM, Cocchi MN, Saliccioli J, et al. Neurologic recovery after therapeutic hypothermia
3210 in patients with post-cardiac arrest myoclonus. *Resuscitation* 2012;83(2):265–9.
- 3211 194. Bouwes A, van Poppelen D, Koelman JH, et al. Acute posthypoxic myoclonus after
3212 cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *BMC neurology* 2012;12:63.
- 3213 195. Aicua Rapun I, Novy J, Solari D, Oddo M, Rossetti AO. Early Lance-Adams syndrome after
3214 cardiac arrest: Prevalence, time to return to awareness, and outcome in a large cohort.
3215 *Resuscitation* 2017;115:169–172.
- 3216 196. Lance JW, Adams RD. The syndrome of intention or action myoclonus as a sequel to hypoxic
3217 encephalopathy. *Brain* 1963;86:111–36.

- 3218 197. Angeles-Sistac D, Izura-Gomez M, Barguilla-Arribas A, Sierra-Marcos A, Moran-Chorro I.
3219 Lance-Adams Syndrome in the Intensive Care Unit: A Case Report. *Cureus*
3220 2024;16(4):e58241.
- 3221 198. Backman S, Westhall E, Dragancea I, et al. Electroencephalographic characteristics of status
3222 epilepticus after cardiac arrest. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2017;128(4):681–688.
- 3223 199. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. Randomized clinical study of thiopental
3224 loading in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. *N Engl J Med* 1986;314(7):397–403.
- 3225 200. Longstreth WT, Jr., Fahrenbruch CE, Olsufka M, Walsh TR, Copass MK, Cobb LA. Randomized
3226 clinical trial of magnesium, diazepam, or both after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Neurology*
3227 2002;59(4):506–514.
- 3228 201. Solanki P, Coppler PJ, Kvaloy JT, et al. Association of antiepileptic drugs with resolution of
3229 epileptiform activity after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2019;142:82–90.
- 3230 202. Dijk JM, Tijssen MA. Management of patients with myoclonus: available therapies and the
3231 need for an evidence-based approach. *Lancet Neurol* 2010;9(10):1028–36.
- 3232 203. Zaccara G, Giorgi FS, Amantini A, et al. Why we prefer levetiracetam over phenytoin for
3233 treatment of status epilepticus. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2018;137(6):618–622.
- 3234 204. Koutroumanidis M, Sakellariou D. Low frequency nonevolving generalized periodic
3235 epileptiform discharges and the borderland of hypoxic nonconvulsive status epilepticus in
3236 comatose patients after cardiac arrest. *Epilepsy Behav* 2015;49:255–62.
- 3237 205. Thomke F, Weilemann SL. Poor prognosis despite successful treatment of postanoxic
3238 generalized myoclonus. *Neurology* 2010;74(17):1392–4.
- 3239 206. Ruijter BJ, Keijzer HM, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, et al. Treating Rhythmic and Periodic
3240 EEG Patterns in Comatose Survivors of Cardiac Arrest. *N Engl J Med* 2022;386(8):724–734.
- 3241 207. Beretta S, Coppo A, Bianchi E, et al. Neurologic outcome of postanoxic refractory status
3242 epilepticus after aggressive treatment. *Neurology* 2018;91(23):e2153–e2162.

- 3243 208. Dragancea I, Backman S, Westhall E, Rundgren M, Friberg H, Cronberg T. Outcome following
3244 postanoxic status epilepticus in patients with targeted temperature management after
3245 cardiac arrest. *Epilepsy Behav* 2015;49:173–7.
- 3246 209. Hofmeijer J, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, Blans MJ, Beishuizen A, van Putten MJ.
3247 Unstandardized treatment of electroencephalographic status epilepticus does not improve
3248 outcome of comatose patients after cardiac arrest. *Frontiers in neurology* 2014;5:39.
- 3249 210. Rossetti AO, Oddo M, Liaudet L, Kaplan PW. Predictors of awakening from postanoxic status
3250 epilepticus after therapeutic hypothermia. *Neurology* 2009;72(8):744–9.
- 3251 211. Crepeau AZ, Fugate JE, Mandrekar J, et al. Value analysis of continuous EEG in patients
3252 during therapeutic hypothermia after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2014;85(6):785–9.
- 3253 212. Sondag L, Ruijter BJ, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, et al. Early EEG for outcome prediction of
3254 postanoxic coma: prospective cohort study with cost-minimization analysis. *Crit Care*
3255 2017;21(1):111.
- 3256 213. Dragancea I, Horn J, Kuiper M, et al. Neurological prognostication after cardiac arrest and
3257 targeted temperature management 33 degrees C versus 36 degrees C: Results from a
3258 randomised controlled clinical trial. *Resuscitation* 2015;93:164–70.
- 3259 214. Barbella G, Lee JW, Alvarez V, et al. Prediction of regaining consciousness despite an early
3260 epileptiform EEG after cardiac arrest. *Neurology* 2020;94(16):e1675–e1683.
- 3261 215. van Putten M, Ruijter BJ, Horn J, et al. Quantitative Characterization of Rhythmic and
3262 Periodic EEG Patterns in Patients in a Coma After Cardiac Arrest and Association With
3263 Outcome. *Neurology* 2024;103(3):e209608.
- 3264 216. Rey A, Rossetti AO, Miroz JP, Eckert P, Oddo M. Late Awakening in Survivors of Postanoxic
3265 Coma: Early Neurophysiologic Predictors and Association With ICU and Long-Term
3266 Neurologic Recovery. *Crit Care Med* 2019;47(1):85–92.

- 3267 217. Granfeldt A, Holmberg MJ, Nolan JP, Soar J, Andersen LW, International Liaison Committee
3268 on Resuscitation Advanced Life Support Task F. Targeted temperature management in adult
3269 cardiac arrest: Systematic review and meta-analysis. Resuscitation 2021;167:160–172.
- 3270 218. Granfeldt A, Holmberg MJ, Nolan JP, Soar J, Andersen LW, International Liaison Committee
3271 on Resuscitation IALSTF. Temperature control after adult cardiac arrest: An updated
3272 systematic review and meta-analysis. Resuscitation 2023;191:109928.
- 3273 219. Arrich J, Schutz N, Oppenauer J, et al. Hypothermia for neuroprotection in adults after
3274 cardiac arrest. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2023;5(5):CD004128.
- 3275 220. Behringer W, Bottiger BW, Biasucci DG, et al. Temperature control after successful
3276 resuscitation from cardiac arrest in adults: a joint statement from the European Society for
3277 Emergency Medicine (EUSEM) and the European Society of Anaesthesiology and Intensive
3278 Care (ESAIC). Eur J Emerg Med 2024;31(2):86–89.
- 3279 221. Andersen LW, Holmberg MJ, Nolan JP, Soar J, Granfeldt A. Conflicting guidelines: a
3280 commentary on the recent European Society for Emergency Medicine and European Society
3281 of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care guidelines on temperature control after cardiac
3282 arrest. Eur J Anaesthesiol 2024;41(7):468–472.
- 3283 222. Lascarrou JB, Merdji H, Le Gouge A, et al. Targeted Temperature Management for Cardiac
3284 Arrest with Nonshockable Rhythm. N Engl J Med 2019;381(24):2327–2337.
- 3285 223. Taccone FS, Dankiewicz J, Cariou A, et al. Hypothermia vs Normothermia in Patients With
3286 Cardiac Arrest and Nonshockable Rhythm: A Meta-Analysis. JAMA Neurol 2024;81(2):126–
3287 133.
- 3288 224. Arrich J, Herkner H, Mullner D, Behringer W. Targeted temperature management after
3289 cardiac arrest. A systematic review and meta-analysis of animal studies. Resuscitation
3290 2021;162:47–55.

- 3291 225. Bernard SA, Smith K, Finn J, et al. Induction of Therapeutic Hypothermia During Out-of-
3292 Hospital Cardiac Arrest Using a Rapid Infusion of Cold Saline: The RINSE Trial (Rapid Infusion
3293 of Cold Normal Saline). *Circulation* 2016;134(11):797–805.
- 3294 226. Bartlett ES, Valenzuela T, Idris A, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of intravascular
3295 temperature management vs. surface cooling in comatose patients resuscitated from
3296 cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2020;146:82–95.
- 3297 227. Kim JG, Ahn C, Shin H, et al. Efficacy of the cooling method for targeted temperature
3298 management in post-cardiac arrest patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis.
3299 *Resuscitation* 2020;148:14–24.
- 3300 228. Ramadanov N, Arrich J, Klein R, Herkner H, Behringer W. Intravascular Versus Surface
3301 Cooling in Patients Resuscitated From Cardiac Arrest: A Systematic Review and Network
3302 Meta-Analysis With Focus on Temperature Feedback. *Crit Care Med* 2022;50(6):999–1009.
- 3303 229. Greer DM, Helbok R, Badjatia N, et al. Fever Prevention in Patients With Acute Vascular
3304 Brain Injury: The INTREPID Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2024;332(18):1525–1534.
- 3305 230. Kirkegaard H, Soreide E, de Haas I, et al. Targeted Temperature Management for 48 vs 24
3306 Hours and Neurologic Outcome After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Randomized Clinical
3307 Trial. *JAMA* 2017;318(4):341–350.
- 3308 231. Tahara Y, Noguchi T, Yonemoto N, et al. Cluster Randomized Trial of Duration of Cooling in
3309 Targeted Temperature Management After Resuscitation for Cardiac Arrest. *Circ Rep*
3310 2021;3(7):368–374.
- 3311 232. Hassager C, Schmidt H, Moller JE, et al. Duration of Device-Based Fever Prevention after
3312 Cardiac Arrest. *N Engl J Med* 2023;388(10):888–897.
- 3313 233. Arola OJ, Laitio RM, Roine RO, et al. Feasibility and cardiac safety of inhaled xenon in
3314 combination with therapeutic hypothermia following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Crit Care*
3315 *Med* 2013;41(9):2116–24.

- 3316 234. Berg KM, Grossestreuer AV, Balaji L, et al. Thiamine as a metabolic resuscitator after in-
3317 hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2024;198:110160.
- 3318 235. Bjelland TW, Dale O, Kaisen K, et al. Propofol and remifentanyl versus midazolam and
3319 fentanyl for sedation during therapeutic hypothermia after cardiac arrest: a randomised
3320 trial. *Intensive Care Med* 2012;38(6):959–67.
- 3321 236. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial II Study Group. A randomized clinical study of a calcium-
3322 entry blocker (lidoflazine) in the treatment of comatose survivors of cardiac arrest. *N Engl J*
3323 *Med* 1991;324(18):1225–31.
- 3324 237. Cariou A, Deye N, Vivien B, et al. Early High-Dose Erythropoietin Therapy After Out-of-
3325 Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Multicenter, Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol*
3326 2016;68(1):40–9.
- 3327 238. Coppler PJ, Gagnon DJ, Flickinger KL, et al. A multicenter, randomized, doubleblind, placebo-
3328 controlled trial of amantadine to stimulate awakening in comatose patients resuscitated
3329 from cardiac arrest. *Clin Exp Emerg Med* 2024;11(2):205–212.
- 3330 239. Damian MS, Ellenberg D, Gildemeister R, et al. Coenzyme Q10 combined with mild
3331 hypothermia after cardiac arrest: a preliminary study. *Circulation* 2004;110(19):3011–6.
- 3332 240. Dezfulian C, Olsufka M, Fly D, et al. Hemodynamic effects of IV sodium nitrite in hospitalized
3333 comatose survivors of out of hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2018;122:106–112.
- 3334 241. Donnino MW, Berg KM, Vine J, et al. Thiamine as a metabolic resuscitator after out-of-
3335 hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2024;198:110158.
- 3336 242. Forsman M, Aarseth HP, Nordby HK, Skulberg A, Steen PA. Effects of nimodipine on cerebral
3337 blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid pressure after cardiac arrest: correlation with neurologic
3338 outcome. *Anesth Analg* 1989;68(4):436–43.
- 3339 243. Francois B, Cariou A, Clere-Jehl R, et al. Prevention of Early Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia
3340 after Cardiac Arrest. *N Engl J Med* 2019;381(19):1831–1842.

- 3341 244. Gando S, Tedo I. Increased neutrophil elastase release in patients with cardiopulmonary
3342 arrest: role of elastase inhibitor. *Intensive Care Med* 1995;21(8):636–40.
- 3343 245. Gueugniaud PY, Gaussorgues P, Garcia-Darenes F, et al. Early effects of nimodipine on
3344 intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressures in cerebral anoxia after out-of-hospital cardiac
3345 arrest. *Resuscitation* 1990;20(3):203–12.
- 3346 246. Holmberg MJ, Andersen LW, Moskowitz A, et al. Ubiquinol (reduced coenzyme Q10) as a
3347 metabolic resuscitator in post-cardiac arrest: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-
3348 controlled trial. *Resuscitation* 2021;162:388–395.
- 3349 247. Kordis P, Bozic Mijovski M, Berden J, Steblovnik K, Blinc A, Noc M. Cangrelor for comatose
3350 survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention:
3351 the CANGRELOR-OHCA study. *EuroIntervention* 2023;18(15):1269–1271.
- 3352 248. Laitio R, Hynninen M, Arola O, et al. Effect of Inhaled Xenon on Cerebral White Matter
3353 Damage in Comatose Survivors of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Randomized Clinical
3354 Trial. *JAMA* 2016;315(11):1120–8.
- 3355 249. Lee BK, Cho IS, Oh JS, et al. Continuous neuromuscular blockade infusion for out-of-hospital
3356 cardiac arrest patients treated with targeted temperature management: A multicenter
3357 randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One* 2018;13(12):e0209327.
- 3358 250. Llitjos JF, Sideris G, Voicu S, et al. Impaired biological response to aspirin in therapeutic
3359 hypothermia comatose patients resuscitated from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest.
3360 *Resuscitation* 2016;105:16–21.
- 3361 251. Meyer ASP, Johansson PI, Kjaergaard J, et al. "Endothelial Dysfunction in Resuscitated
3362 Cardiac Arrest (ENDO-RCA): Safety and efficacy of low-dose Iloprost, a prostacyclin analogue,
3363 in addition to standard therapy, as compared to standard therapy alone, in post-cardiac-
3364 arrest-syndrome patients.". *Am Heart J* 2020;219:9–20.
- 3365 252. Meyer MAS, Wiberg S, Grand J, et al. Treatment Effects of Interleukin-6 Receptor Antibodies
3366 for Modulating the Systemic Inflammatory Response After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest

- 3367 (The IMICA Trial): A Double-Blinded, Placebo-Controlled, Single-Center, Randomized, Clinical
3368 Trial. *Circulation* 2021;143(19):1841–1851.
- 3369 253. Moskowitz A, Andersen LW, Rittenberger JC, et al. Continuous Neuromuscular Blockade
3370 Following Successful Resuscitation From Cardiac Arrest: A Randomized Trial. *J Am Heart*
3371 *Assoc* 2020;9(17):e017171.
- 3372 254. Nutma S, Beishuizen A, van den Bergh WM, et al. Ghrelin for Neuroprotection in Post-
3373 Cardiac Arrest Coma: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Neurol* 2024;81(6):603–610.
- 3374 255. Obling LER, Beske RP, Meyer MAS, et al. Prehospital high-dose methylprednisolone in
3375 resuscitated out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients (STEROHCA): a randomized clinical trial.
3376 *Intensive Care Med* 2023;49(12):1467–1478.
- 3377 256. Pakdaman H, Gharagozli K, Karamiani F, et al. MLC901 in hypoxic-ischemic brain injury
3378 patients: A double-blind, randomized placebo-controlled pilot study. *Medicine (Baltimore)*
3379 2023;102(23):e33914.
- 3380 257. Pradita-Ukrit S, Vattanavanit V. Efficacy of Thiamine in the Treatment of Postcardiac Arrest
3381 Patients: A Randomized Controlled Study. *Crit Care Res Pract* 2020;2020:2981079.
- 3382 258. Privsek M, Strnad M, Markota A. Addition of Vitamin C Does Not Decrease Neuron-Specific
3383 Enolase Levels in Adult Survivors of Cardiac Arrest-Results of a Randomized Trial. *Medicina*
3384 (Kaunas) 2024;60(1)
- 3385 259. Ribaric SF, Turel M, Knafelj R, et al. Prophylactic versus clinically-driven antibiotics in
3386 comatose survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest-A randomized pilot study. *Resuscitation*
3387 2017;111:103–109.
- 3388 260. Roine RO, Kaste M, Kinnunen A, Nikki P, Sarna S, Kajaste S. Nimodipine after resuscitation
3389 from out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized
3390 trial. *JAMA* 1990;264(24):3171–3177.

- 3391 261. Steblovnik K, Blinc A, Mijovski MB, Fister M, Mikuz U, Noc M. Ticagrelor Versus Clopidogrel
3392 in Comatose Survivors of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Undergoing Percutaneous Coronary
3393 Intervention and Hypothermia: A Randomized Study. *Circulation* 2016;134(25):2128–2130.
- 3394 262. Stockl M, Testori C, Sterz F, et al. Continuous versus intermittent neuromuscular blockade in
3395 patients during targeted temperature management after resuscitation from cardiac arrest-A
3396 randomized, double blinded, double dummy, clinical trial. *Resuscitation* 2017;120:14–19.
- 3397 263. Tamura T, Suzuki M, Homma K, Sano M, Group HIS. Efficacy of inhaled hydrogen on
3398 neurological outcome following brain ischaemia during post-cardiac arrest care (HYBRID II):
3399 a multi-centre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *EClinicalMedicine*
3400 2023;58:101907.
- 3401 264. Thel MC, Armstrong AL, McNulty SE, Califf RM, O'Connor CM. Randomised trial of
3402 magnesium in in-hospital cardiac arrest. *Duke Internal Medicine Housestaff. Lancet*
3403 1997;350(9087):1272–1276.
- 3404 265. Wang D, Jiang Q, Du X. Protective effects of scopolamine and penehyclidine hydrochloride
3405 on acute cerebral ischemia-reperfusion injury after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and
3406 effects on cytokines. *Exp Ther Med* 2018;15(2):2027–2031.
- 3407 266. Wiberg S, Hassager C, Schmidt H, et al. Neuroprotective Effects of the Glucagon-Like
3408 Peptide-1 Analog Exenatide After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Randomized Controlled
3409 Trial. *Circulation* 2016;134(25):2115–2124.
- 3410 267. Zhang Q, Li C, Shao F, Zhao L, Wang M, Fang Y. Efficacy and Safety of Combination Therapy
3411 of Shenfu Injection and Postresuscitation Bundle in Patients With Return of Spontaneous
3412 Circulation After In-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Randomized, Assessor-Blinded, Controlled
3413 Trial. *Crit Care Med* 2017;45(10):1587–1595.
- 3414 268. Cocchi MN, Giberson B, Berg K, et al. Coenzyme Q10 levels are low and associated with
3415 increased mortality in post-cardiac arrest patients. *Resuscitation* 2012;83(8):991–5.

- 3416 269. Thoresen M, Hobbs CE, Wood T, Chakkarapani E, Dingley J. Cooling combined with
3417 immediate or delayed xenon inhalation provides equivalent long-term neuroprotection after
3418 neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 2009;29(4):707–14.
- 3419 270. Arola O, Saraste A, Laitio R, et al. Inhaled Xenon Attenuates Myocardial Damage in Comatose
3420 Survivors of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: The Xe-Hypotheca Trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol*
3421 2017;70(21):2652–2660.
- 3422 271. Knapp J, Bergmann G, Bruckner T, Russ N, Bottiger BW, Popp E. Pre- and postconditioning
3423 effect of Sevoflurane on myocardial dysfunction after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in rats.
3424 *Resuscitation* 2013;84(10):1450–5.
- 3425 272. Krannich A, Leithner C, Engels M, et al. Isoflurane Sedation on the ICU in Cardiac Arrest
3426 Patients Treated With Targeted Temperature Management: An Observational Propensity-
3427 Matched Study. *Crit Care Med* 2017;45(4):e384–e390.
- 3428 273. Hellstrom J, Owall A, Martling CR, Sackey PV. Inhaled isoflurane sedation during therapeutic
3429 hypothermia after cardiac arrest: a case series. *Crit Care Med* 2014;42(2):e161–6.
- 3430 274. Parlow S, Lepage-Ratte MF, Jung RG, et al. Inhaled anaesthesia compared with conventional
3431 sedation in post cardiac arrest patients undergoing temperature control: A systematic
3432 review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* 2022;176:74–79.
- 3433 275. Soukup J, Michel P, Christel A, Schittek GA, Wagner NM, Kellner P. Prolonged sedation with
3434 sevoflurane in comparison to intravenous sedation in critically ill patients - A randomized
3435 controlled trial. *J Crit Care* 2023;74:154251.
- 3436 276. Teiten C, Bailly P, Tonnelier JM, Bodenes L, de Longeaux K, L'Her E. Impact of inhaled
3437 sedation on delirium incidence and neurological outcome after cardiac arrest - A propensity-
3438 matched control study (Isocare). *Resuscitation* 2024:110358.
- 3439 277. Paul M, Bougouin W, Geri G, et al. Delayed awakening after cardiac arrest: prevalence and
3440 risk factors in the Parisian registry. *Intensive Care Med* 2016;42(7):1128–36.

- 3441 278. Perbet S, Mongardon N, Dumas F, et al. Early-onset pneumonia after cardiac arrest:
3442 characteristics, risk factors and influence on prognosis. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*
3443 2011;184(9):1048–54.
- 3444 279. Baekgaard JS, Triba MN, Brandeis M, et al. Early-onset pneumonia following bag-mask
3445 ventilation versus endotracheal intubation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: A
3446 substudy of the CAAM trial. *Resuscitation* 2020;154:12–18.
- 3447 280. Couper K, Laloo R, Field R, Perkins GD, Thomas M, Yeung J. Prophylactic antibiotic use
3448 following cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation*
3449 2019;141:166–173.
- 3450 281. Geller BJ, Maciel CB, May TL, Jentzer JC. Sedation and shivering management after cardiac
3451 arrest. *Eur Heart J Acute Cardiovasc Care* 2023;12(8):518–524.
- 3452 282. Olsen MH, Jensen AKG, Dankiewicz J, et al. Interactions in the 2x2x2 factorial randomised
3453 clinical STEPCARE trial and the potential effects on conclusions: a protocol for a simulation
3454 study. *Trials* 2022;23(1):889.
- 3455 283. Stollings JL, Kotfis K, Chanques G, Pun BT, Pandharipande PP, Ely EW. Delirium in critical
3456 illness: clinical manifestations, outcomes, and management. *Intensive Care Med*
3457 2021;47(10):1089–1103.
- 3458 284. Paul M, Bougouin W, Dumas F, et al. Comparison of two sedation regimens during targeted
3459 temperature management after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2018;128:204–210.
- 3460 285. Jabaudon M, Quenot JP, Badie J, et al. Inhaled Sedation in Acute Respiratory Distress
3461 Syndrome: The SESAR Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2025
- 3462 286. Lin T, Yao Y, Xu Y, Huang HB. Neuromuscular Blockade for Cardiac Arrest Patients Treated
3463 With Targeted Temperature Management: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Front*
3464 *Pharmacol* 2022;13:780370.

- 3465 287. Papazian L, Forel JM, Gacouin A, et al. Neuromuscular blockers in early acute respiratory
3466 distress syndrome. *N Engl J Med* 2010;363(12):1107–16.
- 3467 288. Alhazzani W, Alshahrani M, Jaeschke R, et al. Neuromuscular blocking agents in acute
3468 respiratory distress syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized
3469 controlled trials. *Crit Care* 2013;17(2):R43.
- 3470 289. National Heart L, Blood Institute PCTN, Moss M, et al. Early Neuromuscular Blockade in the
3471 Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. *N Engl J Med* 2019;380(21):1997–2008.
- 3472 290. Williams ML, Nolan JP. Is enteral feeding tolerated during therapeutic hypothermia?
3473 *Resuscitation* 2014;85(11):1469–72.
- 3474 291. Martin M, Reignier J, Le Thuaut A, et al. Nutrition During Targeted Temperature
3475 Management After Cardiac Arrest: Observational Study of Neurological Outcomes and
3476 Nutrition Tolerance. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr* 2020;44(1):138–145.
- 3477 292. Duan J, Ren J, Li X, Du L, Duan B, Ma Q. Early Enteral Nutrition Could Be Associated with
3478 Improved Survival Outcome in Cardiac Arrest. *Emerg Med Int* 2024;2024:9372015.
- 3479 293. Tsai YC, Yin CH, Chen JS, Chen YS, Huang SC, Chen JK. Early enteral nutrition in patients with
3480 out-of-hospital cardiac arrest under target temperature management was associated with a
3481 lower 7-day bacteremia rate: A post-hoc analysis of a retrospective cohort study. *J Microbiol*
3482 *Immunol Infect* 2024;57(2):309–319.
- 3483 294. Gutierrez A, Carlson C, Kalra R, Elliott AM, Yannopoulos D, Bartos JA. Outcomes associated
3484 with delayed enteral feeding after cardiac arrest treated with veno-arterial extracorporeal
3485 membrane oxygenation and targeted temperature management. *Resuscitation*
3486 2021;164:20–26.
- 3487 295. Reignier J, Rice TW, Arabi YM, Casaer M. Nutritional Support in the ICU. *BMJ*
3488 2025;388:e077979.

- 3489 296. Krag M, Marker S, Perner A, et al. Pantoprazole in Patients at Risk for Gastrointestinal
3490 Bleeding in the ICU. *N Engl J Med* 2018;379(23):2199–2208.
- 3491 297. Cook D, Guyatt G. Prophylaxis against Upper Gastrointestinal Bleeding in Hospitalized
3492 Patients. *N Engl J Med* 2018;378(26):2506–2516.
- 3493 298. Wang Y, Ge L, Ye Z, et al. Efficacy and safety of gastrointestinal bleeding prophylaxis in
3494 critically ill patients: an updated systematic review and network meta-analysis of
3495 randomized trials. *Intensive Care Med* 2020;46(11):1987–2000.
- 3496 299. Cook D, Deane A, Lauzier F, et al. Stress Ulcer Prophylaxis during Invasive Mechanical
3497 Ventilation. *N Engl J Med* 2024;391(1):9–20.
- 3498 300. Paul M, Bougouin W, Legriel S, et al. Frequency, risk factors, and outcomes of non-occlusive
3499 mesenteric ischaemia after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2020;157:211–218.
- 3500 301. Grimaldi D, Legriel S, Pichon N, et al. Ischemic injury of the upper gastrointestinal tract after
3501 out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: a prospective, multicenter study. *Crit Care* 2022;26(1):59.
- 3502 302. Gianforcaro A, Kurz M, Guyette FX, et al. Association of antiplatelet therapy with patient
3503 outcomes after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2017;121:98–103.
- 3504 303. Adrie C, Monchi M, Laurent I, et al. Coagulopathy after successful cardiopulmonary
3505 resuscitation following cardiac arrest: implication of the protein C anticoagulant pathway. *J*
3506 *Am Coll Cardiol* 2005;46(1):21–8.
- 3507 304. Schunemann HJ, Cushman M, Burnett AE, et al. American Society of Hematology 2018
3508 guidelines for management of venous thromboembolism: prophylaxis for hospitalized and
3509 nonhospitalized medical patients. *Blood Adv* 2018;2(22):3198–3225.
- 3510 305. Duranteau J, Taccone FS, Verhamme P, Ageno W, Force EVGT. European guidelines on
3511 perioperative venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: Intensive care. *Eur J Anaesthesiol*
3512 2018;35(2):142–146.

- 3513 306. Fernando SM, Tran A, Cheng W, et al. VTE Prophylaxis in Critically Ill Adults: A Systematic
3514 Review and Network Meta-analysis. *Chest* 2022;161(2):418–428.
- 3515 307. Llau JV, Kamphuisen P, Albaladejo P, Force EVGT. European guidelines on perioperative
3516 venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: Chronic treatments with antiplatelet agents. *Eur J*
3517 *Anaesthesiol* 2018;35(2):139–141.
- 3518 308. Van Poucke S, Stevens K, Marcus AE, Lance M. Hypothermia: effects on platelet function and
3519 hemostasis. *Thromb J* 2014;12(1):31.
- 3520 309. Andremont O, du Cheyron D, Terzi N, et al. Endovascular cooling versus standard femoral
3521 catheters and intravascular complications: A propensity-matched cohort study.
3522 *Resuscitation* 2018;124:1–6.
- 3523 310. American Diabetes Association Professional Practice C. 16. Diabetes Care in the Hospital:
3524 Standards of Care in Diabetes-2024. *Diabetes Care* 2024;47(Suppl 1):S295–S306.
- 3525 311. Gunst J, Debaveye Y, Guiza F, et al. Tight Blood-Glucose Control without Early Parenteral
3526 Nutrition in the ICU. *N Engl J Med* 2023;389(13):1180–1190.
- 3527 312. Oksanen T, Skrifvars MB, Varpula T, et al. Strict versus moderate glucose control after
3528 resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation. *Intensive Care Med* 2007;33(12):2093–100.
- 3529 313. Investigators N-SS, Finfer S, Liu B, et al. Hypoglycemia and risk of death in critically ill
3530 patients. *N Engl J Med* 2012;367(12):1108–18.
- 3531 314. Oddo M, Poole D, Helbok R, et al. Fluid therapy in neurointensive care patients: ESICM
3532 consensus and clinical practice recommendations. *Intensive Care Med* 2018;44(4):449–463.
- 3533 315. Laver S, Farrow C, Turner D, Nolan J. Mode of death after admission to an intensive care unit
3534 following cardiac arrest. *Intensive Care Med* 2004;30(11):2126–8.
- 3535 316. Lemiale V, Dumas F, Mongardon N, et al. Intensive care unit mortality after cardiac arrest:
3536 the relative contribution of shock and brain injury in a large cohort. *Intensive Care Med*
3537 2013;39(11):1972–80.

- 3538 317. Sandroni C, D'Arrigo S, Callaway CW, et al. The rate of brain death and organ donation in
3539 patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Intensive*
3540 *Care Med* 2016;42(11):1661–1671.
- 3541 318. Dragancea I, Rundgren M, Englund E, Friberg H, Cronberg T. The influence of induced
3542 hypothermia and delayed prognostication on the mode of death after cardiac arrest.
3543 *Resuscitation* 2013;84(3):337–42.
- 3544 319. Sandroni C, Cariou A, Cavallaro F, et al. Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac
3545 arrest: An advisory statement from the European Resuscitation Council and the European
3546 Society of Intensive Care Medicine. *Intensive Care Med* 2014;40(12):1816–31.
- 3547 320. A randomized clinical study of cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation: design, methods, and
3548 patient characteristics. *Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. Am J Emerg Med*
3549 1986;4(1):72–86.
- 3550 321. Rankin J. Cerebral vascular accidents in patients over the age of 60. II. Prognosis. *Scottish*
3551 *medical journal* 1957;2(5):200–15.
- 3552 322. Haywood K, Whitehead L, Nadkarni VM, et al. COSCA (Core Outcome Set for Cardiac Arrest)
3553 in Adults: An Advisory Statement From the International Liaison Committee on
3554 Resuscitation. *Resuscitation* 2018;127:147–163.
- 3555 323. Banks JL, Marotta CA. Outcomes validity and reliability of the modified Rankin scale:
3556 implications for stroke clinical trials: a literature review and synthesis. *Stroke*
3557 2007;38(3):1091–6.
- 3558 324. Raina KD, Callaway C, Rittenberger JC, Holm MB. Neurological and functional status
3559 following cardiac arrest: method and tool utility. *Resuscitation* 2008;79(2):249–56.
- 3560 325. Quinn TJ, Dawson J, Walters MR, Lees KR. Reliability of the modified Rankin Scale. *Stroke*
3561 2007;38(11):e144; author reply e145.

- 3562 326. Sandroni C, Nolan JP. Neuroprognostication after cardiac arrest in Europe: new timings and
3563 standards. *Resuscitation* 2015;90:A4–5.
- 3564 327. Sandroni C, D'Arrigo S, Cacciola S, et al. Prediction of poor neurological outcome in
3565 comatose survivors of cardiac arrest: a systematic review. *Intensive Care Med*
3566 2020;46(10):1803–1851.
- 3567 328. Steinberg A, Callaway CW, Arnold RM, et al. Prognostication after cardiac arrest: Results of
3568 an international, multi-professional survey. *Resuscitation* 2019;138:190–197.
- 3569 329. Sandroni C, Cariou A, Cavallaro F, et al. Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac
3570 arrest: an advisory statement from the European Resuscitation Council and the European
3571 Society of Intensive Care Medicine. *Resuscitation* 2014;85(12):1779–89.
- 3572 330. Moseby-Knappe M, Westhall E, Backman S, et al. Performance of a guideline-recommended
3573 algorithm for prognostication of poor neurological outcome after cardiac arrest. *Intensive*
3574 *Care Med* 2020;46(10):1852–1862.
- 3575 331. Youn CS, Park KN, Kim SH, et al. External validation of the 2020 ERC/ESICM prognostication
3576 strategy algorithm after cardiac arrest. *Crit Care* 2022;26(1):95.
- 3577 332. Sandroni C, Cavallaro F, Callaway CW, et al. Predictors of poor neurological outcome in adult
3578 comatose survivors of cardiac arrest: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Part 2: Patients
3579 treated with therapeutic hypothermia. *Resuscitation* 2013;84(10):1324–38.
- 3580 333. Sandroni C, Cavallaro F, Callaway CW, et al. Predictors of poor neurological outcome in adult
3581 comatose survivors of cardiac arrest: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Part 1: patients
3582 not treated with therapeutic hypothermia. *Resuscitation* 2013;84(10):1310–23.
- 3583 334. Stammet P, Collignon O, Hassager C, et al. Neuron-Specific Enolase as a Predictor of Death or
3584 Poor Neurological Outcome After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest and Targeted Temperature
3585 Management at 33 degrees C and 36 degrees C. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2015;65(19):2104–14.

- 3586 335. Wihersaari L, Ashton NJ, Reinikainen M, et al. Neurofilament light as an outcome predictor
3587 after cardiac arrest: a post hoc analysis of the COMACARE trial. *Intensive Care Med*
3588 2021;47(1):39–48.
- 3589 336. Moseby-Knappe M, Mattsson-Carlgrén N, Stammet P, et al. Serum markers of brain injury
3590 can predict good neurological outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Intensive Care*
3591 *Med* 2021;47(9):984–994.
- 3592 337. Scarpino M, Carrai R, Lolli F, et al. Neurophysiology for predicting good and poor
3593 neurological outcome at 12 and 72 h after cardiac arrest: The ProNeCA multicentre
3594 prospective study. *Resuscitation* 2020;147:95–103.
- 3595 338. Scarpino M, Lanzo G, Lolli F, et al. Neurophysiological and neuroradiological multimodal
3596 approach for early poor outcome prediction after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*
3597 2018;129:114–120.
- 3598 339. Zhou SE, Maciel CB, Ormseth CH, Beekman R, Gilmore EJ, Greer DM. Distinct predictive
3599 values of current neuroprognostic guidelines in post-cardiac arrest patients. *Resuscitation*
3600 2019;139:343–350.
- 3601 340. Geocadin RG, Callaway CW, Fink EL, et al. Standards for Studies of Neurological
3602 Prognostication in Comatose Survivors of Cardiac Arrest: A Scientific Statement From the
3603 American Heart Association. *Circulation* 2019;140(9):e517–e542.
- 3604 341. Dragancea I, Wise MP, Al-Subaie N, et al. Protocol-driven neurological prognostication and
3605 withdrawal of life-sustaining therapy after cardiac arrest and targeted temperature
3606 management. *Resuscitation* 2017;117:50–57.
- 3607 342. Nobile L, Taccone FS, Szakmany T, et al. The impact of extracerebral organ failure on
3608 outcome of patients after cardiac arrest: an observational study from the ICON database.
3609 *Crit Care* 2016;20(1):368.
- 3610 343. Taccone FS, Horn J, Storm C, et al. Death after awakening from post-anoxic coma: the "Best
3611 CPC" project. *Crit Care* 2019;23(1):107.

- 3612 344. Nakstad ER, Staer-Jensen H, Wimmer H, et al. Late awakening, prognostic factors and long-
3613 term outcome in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest - results of the prospective Norwegian
3614 Cardio-Respiratory Arrest Study (NORCAST). *Resuscitation* 2020;149:170–179.
- 3615 345. Olson DM, Stutzman S, Saju C, Wilson M, Zhao W, Aiyagari V. Interrater Reliability of
3616 Pupillary Assessments. *Neurocrit Care* 2016;24(2):251–7.
- 3617 346. Nyholm B, Obling LER, Hassager C, et al. Specific thresholds of quantitative pupillometry
3618 parameters predict unfavorable outcome in comatose survivors early after cardiac arrest.
3619 *Resusc Plus* 2023;14:100399.
- 3620 347. Macchini E, Bertelli A, Bogossian EG, et al. Pain pupillary index to prognosticate unfavorable
3621 outcome in comatose cardiac arrest patients. *Resuscitation* 2022;176:125–131.
- 3622 348. Paramanathan S, Grejs AM, Søreide E, et al. Quantitative pupillometry in comatose out-of-
3623 hospital cardiac arrest patients: A post-hoc analysis of the TTH48 trial. *Acta*
3624 *anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 2022;66(7):880–886.
- 3625 349. Oddo M, Sandroni C, Citerio G, et al. Quantitative versus standard pupillary light reflex for
3626 early prognostication in comatose cardiac arrest patients: an international prospective
3627 multicenter double-blinded study. *Intensive Care Med* 2018;44(12):2102–2111.
- 3628 350. Wijdicks EF, Bamlet WR, Maramattom BV, Manno EM, McClelland RL. Validation of a new
3629 coma scale: The FOUR score. *Ann Neurol* 2005;58(4):585–93.
- 3630 351. Maciel CB, Barden MM, Youn TS, Dhakar MB, Greer DM. Neuroprognostication Practices in
3631 Postcardiac Arrest Patients: An International Survey of Critical Care Providers. *Crit Care Med*
3632 2020;48(2):e107–e114.
- 3633 352. van Zijl JC, Beudel M, vd Hoeven HJ, Lange F, Tijssen MA, Elting JW. Electroencephalographic
3634 Findings in Posthypoxic Myoclonus. *J Intensive Care Med* 2016;31(4):270–5.
- 3635 353. Benghanem S, Nguyen LS, Gavaret M, et al. SSEP N20 and P25 amplitudes predict poor and
3636 good neurologic outcomes after cardiac arrest. *Ann Intensive Care* 2022;12(1):25.

- 3637 354. Caroyer S, Depondt C, Rikir E, et al. Assessment of a standardized EEG reactivity protocol
3638 after cardiac arrest. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2021;132(7):1687–1693.
- 3639 355. Kongpolprom N, Cholkraisuwat J. Neurological Prognostications for the Therapeutic
3640 Hypothermia among Comatose Survivors of Cardiac Arrest. *Indian J Crit Care Med*
3641 2018;22(7):509–518.
- 3642 356. English WA, Giffin NJ, Nolan JP. Myoclonus after cardiac arrest: pitfalls in diagnosis and
3643 prognosis. *Anaesthesia* 2009;64(8):908–11.
- 3644 357. Ruknudeen MI, Ramadoss R, Rajajee V, Grzeskowiak LE, Rajagopalan RE. Early clinical
3645 prediction of neurological outcome following out of hospital cardiac arrest managed with
3646 therapeutic hypothermia. *Indian J Crit Care Med* 2015;19(6):304–10.
- 3647 358. Drennan IR. International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation (ILCOR) Advanced Life Support
3648 (ALS) Task Force 2025 Consensus on Science with Treatment Recommendations (CoSTR)
3649 Summary. 2025
- 3650 359. Friberg H, Cronberg T, Dunser MW, Duranteau J, Horn J, Oddo M. Survey on current
3651 practices for neurological prognostication after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2015;90:158–
3652 62.
- 3653 360. Westhall E, Rosen I, Rundgren M, et al. Time to epileptiform activity and EEG background
3654 recovery are independent predictors after cardiac arrest. *Clin Neurophysiol*
3655 2018;129(8):1660–1668.
- 3656 361. Cloostermans MC, van Meulen FB, Eertman CJ, Hom HW, van Putten MJ. Continuous
3657 electroencephalography monitoring for early prediction of neurological outcome in
3658 postanoxic patients after cardiac arrest: a prospective cohort study. *Crit Care Med*
3659 2012;40(10):2867–75.
- 3660 362. Rundgren M, Westhall E, Cronberg T, Rosen I, Friberg H. Continuous amplitude-integrated
3661 electroencephalogram predicts outcome in hypothermia-treated cardiac arrest patients. *Crit*
3662 *Care Med* 2010;38(9):1838–44.

- 3663 363. Oh SH, Park KN, Shon YM, et al. Continuous Amplitude-Integrated Electroencephalographic
3664 Monitoring Is a Useful Prognostic Tool for Hypothermia-Treated Cardiac Arrest Patients.
3665 Circulation 2015;132(12):1094–103.
- 3666 364. Jorgensen EO, Holm S. The natural course of neurological recovery following
3667 cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Resuscitation 1998;36:111–122.
- 3668 365. Drohan CM, Cardi AI, Rittenberger JC, et al. Effect of sedation on quantitative
3669 electroencephalography after cardiac arrest. Resuscitation 2018;124:132–137.
- 3670 366. Ruijter BJ, van Putten M, van den Bergh WM, Tromp SC, Hofmeijer J. Propofol does not
3671 affect the reliability of early EEG for outcome prediction of comatose patients after cardiac
3672 arrest. Clin Neurophysiol 2019;130(8):1263–1270.
- 3673 367. Westhall E, Rossetti AO, van Rootselaar AF, et al. Standardized EEG interpretation accurately
3674 predicts prognosis after cardiac arrest. Neurology 2016;86(16):1482–90.
- 3675 368. Backman S, Cronberg T, Friberg H, et al. Highly malignant routine EEG predicts poor
3676 prognosis after cardiac arrest in the Target Temperature Management trial. Resuscitation
3677 2018;131:24–28.
- 3678 369. Benarous L, Gavaret M, Soda Diop M, et al. Sources of interrater variability and prognostic
3679 value of standardized EEG features in post-anoxic coma after resuscitated cardiac arrest. Clin
3680 Neurophysiol Pract 2019;4:20–26.
- 3681 370. Caporro M, Rossetti AO, Seiler A, et al. Electromyographic reactivity measured with scalp-
3682 EEG contributes to prognostication after cardiac arrest. Resuscitation 2019;138:146–152.
- 3683 371. Lamartine Monteiro M, Taccone FS, Depondt C, et al. The Prognostic Value of 48-h
3684 Continuous EEG During Therapeutic Hypothermia After Cardiac Arrest. Neurocrit Care
3685 2016;24(2):153–62.

- 3686 372. Ruijter BJ, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, Tromp SC, et al. Early electroencephalography for
3687 outcome prediction of postanoxic coma: A prospective cohort study. *Ann Neurol*
3688 2019;86(2):203–214.
- 3689 373. Landis JR, Koch GG. The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data.
3690 *Biometrics* 1977;33(1):159–74.
- 3691 374. Hofmeijer J, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, van Putten MJ. Burst-suppression with identical
3692 bursts: a distinct EEG pattern with poor outcome in postanoxic coma. *Clin Neurophysiol*
3693 2014;125(5):947–54.
- 3694 375. Amorim E, Rittenberger JC, Zheng JJ, et al. Continuous EEG monitoring enhances multimodal
3695 outcome prediction in hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. *Resuscitation* 2016;109:121–126.
- 3696 376. Leao RN, Avila P, Cavaco R, Germano N, Bento L. Therapeutic hypothermia after cardiac
3697 arrest: outcome predictors. *Revista Brasileira de terapia intensiva* 2015;27(4):322–32.
- 3698 377. Duez CHV, Johnsen B, Ebbesen MQ, et al. Post resuscitation prognostication by EEG in 24 vs
3699 48h of targeted temperature management. *Resuscitation* 2019;135:145–152.
- 3700 378. Misirocchi F, Bernabè G, Zinno L, et al. Epileptiform patterns predicting unfavorable
3701 outcome in postanoxic patients: A matter of time? *Neurophysiol Clin* 2023;53(1):102860.
- 3702 379. Scarpino M, Lolli F, Lanzo G, et al. Neurophysiology and neuroimaging accurately predict
3703 poor neurological outcome within 24 hours after cardiac arrest: The ProNeCA prospective
3704 multicentre prognostication study. *Resuscitation* 2019;143:115–123.
- 3705 380. Westhall E, Rossetti AO, van Rootselaar AF, et al. Standardized EEG interpretation accurately
3706 predicts prognosis after cardiac arrest. *Neurology* 2016;86(16):1482–90.
- 3707 381. Turella S, Dankiewicz J, Friberg H, et al. The predictive value of highly malignant EEG patterns
3708 after cardiac arrest: evaluation of the ERC-ESICM recommendations. *Intensive Care Med*
3709 2024;50(1):90–102.

- 3710 382. Sandroni C, Grippio A, Westhall E. The role of the electroencephalogram and evoked
3711 potentials after cardiac arrest. *Curr Opin Crit Care* 2023;29(3):199–207.
- 3712 383. Fong MWK, Pu K, Beekman R, et al. Retrospective Visual and Quantitative Assessment of
3713 Burst Suppression With and Without Identical Bursts in Patients After Cardiac Arrest.
3714 *Neurocrit Care* 2025
- 3715 384. Shivdat S, Zhan T, De Palma A, et al. Early Burst Suppression Similarity Association with
3716 Structural Brain Injury Severity on MRI After Cardiac Arrest. *Neurocrit Care* 2025;42(1):175–
3717 184.
- 3718 385. Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, Hofmeijer J, Trof RJ, Blans MJ, Beishuizen A, van Putten MJ.
3719 Electroencephalogram predicts outcome in patients with postanoxic coma during mild
3720 therapeutic hypothermia. *Crit Care Med* 2015;43(1):159–67.
- 3721 386. van Putten MJ, van Putten MH. Uncommon EEG burst-suppression in severe postanoxic
3722 encephalopathy. *Clinical neurophysiology : official journal of the International Federation of*
3723 *Clinical Neurophysiology* 2010;121(8):1213–9.
- 3724 387. Westhall E, Rosen I, Rossetti AO, et al. Interrater variability of EEG interpretation in
3725 comatose cardiac arrest patients. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2015;126(12):2397–404.
- 3726 388. Admiraal MM, van Rootselaar AF, Horn J. International consensus on EEG reactivity testing
3727 after cardiac arrest: Towards standardization. *Resuscitation* 2018;131:36–41.
- 3728 389. Admiraal MM, van Rootselaar AF, Horn J. Electroencephalographic reactivity testing in
3729 unconscious patients: a systematic review of methods and definitions. *Eur J Neurol*
3730 2017;24(2):245–254.
- 3731 390. Admiraal MM, van Rootselaar AF, Hofmeijer J, et al. Electroencephalographic reactivity as
3732 predictor of neurological outcome in postanoxic coma: A multicenter prospective cohort
3733 study. *Ann Neurol* 2019;86(1):17–27.

- 3734 391. Alvarez V, Reinsberger C, Scirica B, et al. Continuous electrodermal activity as a potential
3735 novel neurophysiological biomarker of prognosis after cardiac arrest--A pilot study.
3736 Resuscitation 2015;93:128–35.
- 3737 392. Grippo A, Carrai R, Scarpino M, et al. Neurophysiological prediction of neurological good and
3738 poor outcome in post-anoxic coma. Acta Neurol Scand 2017;135(6):641–648.
- 3739 393. Fatuzzo D, Beuchat I, Alvarez V, Novy J, Oddo M, Rossetti AO. Does continuous EEG influence
3740 prognosis in patients after cardiac arrest? Resuscitation 2018;132:29–32.
- 3741 394. Liu G, Su Y, Liu Y, et al. Predicting Outcome in Comatose Patients: The Role of EEG Reactivity
3742 to Quantifiable Electrical Stimuli. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med 2016;2016:8273716.
- 3743 395. Sivaraju A, Gilmore EJ, Wira CR, et al. Prognostication of post-cardiac arrest coma: early
3744 clinical and electroencephalographic predictors of outcome. Intensive Care Med
3745 2015;41(7):1264–72.
- 3746 396. Sadaka F, Doerr D, Hindia J, Lee KP, Logan W. Continuous Electroencephalogram in
3747 Comatose Postcardiac Arrest Syndrome Patients Treated With Therapeutic Hypothermia:
3748 Outcome Prediction Study. J Intensive Care Med 2015;30(5):292–6.
- 3749 397. Ruijter BJ, van Putten MJ, Hofmeijer J. Generalized epileptiform discharges in postanoxic
3750 encephalopathy: Quantitative characterization in relation to outcome. Epilepsia
3751 2015;56(11):1845–54.
- 3752 398. Amorim E, van der Stoel M, Nagaraj SB, et al. Quantitative EEG reactivity and machine
3753 learning for prognostication in hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. Clin Neurophysiol
3754 2019;130(10):1908–1916.
- 3755 399. Ruijter BJ, Hofmeijer J, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, van Putten M. The prognostic value of
3756 discontinuous EEG patterns in postanoxic coma. Clin Neurophysiol 2018;129(8):1534–1543.

- 3757 400. Nagaraj SB, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, Ruijter BJ, Hofmeijer J, van Putten M. The revised
3758 Cerebral Recovery Index improves predictions of neurological outcome after cardiac arrest.
3759 Clin Neurophysiol 2018;129(12):2557–2566.
- 3760 401. Eertmans W, Genbrugge C, Haesevoets G, et al. Recorded time periods of bispectral index
3761 values equal to zero predict neurological outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Crit
3762 Care 2017;21(1):221.
- 3763 402. Park JH, Oh JH, Choi SP, Wee JH. Neurologic outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest
3764 could be predicted with the help of bispectral-index during early targeted temperature
3765 management. Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med 2018;26(1):59.
- 3766 403. Stammet P, Collignon O, Werer C, Sertznig C, Devaux Y. Bispectral index to predict
3767 neurological outcome early after cardiac arrest. Resuscitation 2014;85(12):1674–80.
- 3768 404. Horn J, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC. Somatosensory Evoked Potentials in Patients with
3769 Hypoxic-Ischemic Brain Injury. Semin Neurol 2017;37(1):60–65.
- 3770 405. Noirhomme Q, Lehembre R, Lugo ZD, et al. Automated Analysis of Background EEG and
3771 Reactivity During Therapeutic Hypothermia in Comatose Patients After Cardiac Arrest.
3772 Clinical EEG and neuroscience 2014;45(1):6–13.
- 3773 406. Rossetti AO, Tovar Quiroga DF, Juan E, et al. Electroencephalography Predicts Poor and
3774 Good Outcomes After Cardiac Arrest: A Two-Center Study. Crit Care Med 2017;45(7):e674–
3775 e682.
- 3776 407. De Santis P, Lamanna I, Mavroudakis N, et al. The potential role of auditory evoked
3777 potentials to assess prognosis in comatose survivors from cardiac arrest. Resuscitation
3778 2017;120:119–124.
- 3779 408. Choi SP, Park KN, Wee JH, et al. Can somatosensory and visual evoked potentials predict
3780 neurological outcome during targeted temperature management in post cardiac arrest
3781 patients? Resuscitation 2017;119:70–75.

- 3782 409. Dhakal LP, Sen A, Stanko CM, et al. Early Absent Pupillary Light Reflexes After Cardiac Arrest
3783 in Patients Treated with Therapeutic Hypothermia. *Therapeutic hypothermia and*
3784 *temperature management* 2016;6(3):116–21.
- 3785 410. Hofmeijer J, Beernink TM, Bosch FH, Beishuizen A, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, van Putten
3786 MJ. Early EEG contributes to multimodal outcome prediction of postanoxic coma. *Neurology*
3787 2015;85(2):137–43.
- 3788 411. Huntgeburth M, Adler C, Rosenkranz S, et al. Changes in neuron-specific enolase are more
3789 suitable than its absolute serum levels for the prediction of neurologic outcome in
3790 hypothermia-treated patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Neurocrit Care*
3791 2014;20(3):358–66.
- 3792 412. Kim SW, Oh JS, Park J, et al. Short-Latency Positive Peak Following N20 Somatosensory
3793 Evoked Potential Is Superior to N20 in Predicting Neurologic Outcome After Out-of-Hospital
3794 Cardiac Arrest. *Crit Care Med* 2018;46(6):e545–e551.
- 3795 413. Maciel CB, Morawo AO, Tsao CY, et al. SSEP in Therapeutic Hypothermia Era. *J Clin*
3796 *Neurophysiol* 2017;34(5):469–475.
- 3797 414. Maia B, Roque R, Amaral-Silva A, Lourenco S, Bento L, Alcantara J. Predicting outcome after
3798 cardiopulmonary arrest in therapeutic hypothermia patients: clinical, electrophysiological
3799 and imaging prognosticators. *Acta Med Port* 2013;26(2):93–7.
- 3800 415. Oddo M, Rossetti AO. Early multimodal outcome prediction after cardiac arrest in patients
3801 treated with hypothermia. *Crit Care Med* 2014;42(6):1340–7.
- 3802 416. Tsetsou S, Novy J, Pfeiffer C, Oddo M, Rossetti AO. Multimodal Outcome Prognostication
3803 After Cardiac Arrest and Targeted Temperature Management: Analysis at 36 degrees C.
3804 *Neurocrit Care* 2018;28(1):104–109.
- 3805 417. Amorim E, Ghassemi MM, Lee JW, et al. Estimating the False Positive Rate of Absent
3806 Somatosensory Evoked Potentials in Cardiac Arrest Prognostication. *Crit Care Med*
3807 2018;46(12):e1213–e1221.

- 3808 418. Pfeifer R, Weitzel S, Gunther A, et al. Investigation of the inter-observer variability effect on
3809 the prognostic value of somatosensory evoked potentials of the median nerve (SSEP) in
3810 cardiac arrest survivors using an SSEP classification. *Resuscitation* 2013;84(10):1375–81.
- 3811 419. Zandbergen EG, Hijdra A, de Haan RJ, et al. Interobserver variation in the interpretation of
3812 SSEPs in anoxic-ischaemic coma. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2006;117(7):1529–35.
- 3813 420. Aalberts N, Westhall E, Johnsen B, et al. Cortical somatosensory evoked potential amplitudes
3814 and clinical outcome after cardiac arrest: a retrospective multicenter study. *J Neurol*
3815 2023;270(12):5999–6009.
- 3816 421. Carrai R, Scarpino M, Lolli F, et al. Early-SEPs' amplitude reduction is reliable for poor-
3817 outcome prediction after cardiac arrest? *Acta Neurol Scand* 2019;139(2):158–165.
- 3818 422. Glimmerveen AB, Keijzer HM, Ruijter BJ, Tjepkema-Cloostermans MC, van Putten M,
3819 Hofmeijer J. Relevance of Somatosensory Evoked Potential Amplitude After Cardiac Arrest.
3820 *Frontiers in neurology* 2020;11:335.
- 3821 423. Scarpino M, Lolli F, Lanzo G, et al. SSEP amplitude accurately predicts both good and poor
3822 neurological outcome early after cardiac arrest; a post-hoc analysis of the ProNeCA
3823 multicentre study. *Resuscitation* 2021;163:162–171.
- 3824 424. van Soest TM, van Rootselaar AF, Admiraal MM, Potters WV, Koelman J, Horn J. SSEP
3825 amplitudes add information for prognostication in postanoxic coma. *Resuscitation*
3826 2021;163:172–175.
- 3827 425. Berg KM, Bray JE, Ng KC, et al. 2023 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary
3828 Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment
3829 Recommendations: Summary From the Basic Life Support; Advanced Life Support; Pediatric
3830 Life Support; Neonatal Life Support; Education, Implementation, and Teams; and First Aid
3831 Task Forces. *Resuscitation* 2024;195:109992.
- 3832 426. Arctaedijs I, Levin H, Thorgeirsdóttir B, et al. Plasma glial fibrillary acidic protein and tau:
3833 predictors of neurological outcome after cardiac arrest. *Crit Care* 2024;28(1):116.

- 3834 427. Wihersaari L, Reinikainen M, Tiainen M, et al. Ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase L1 after out-of-
3835 hospital cardiac arrest. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 2023;67(7):964–971.
- 3836 428. Levin H, Lybeck A, Frigyesi A, et al. Plasma neurofilament light is a predictor of neurological
3837 outcome 12 h after cardiac arrest. *Crit Care* 2023;27(1):74.
- 3838 429. Klitholm M, Jeppesen AN, Christensen S, et al. Neurofilament Light Chain and Glial Fibrillary
3839 Acidic Protein as early prognostic biomarkers after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest.
3840 *Resuscitation* 2023;193:109983.
- 3841 430. Wihersaari L, Reinikainen M, Furlan R, et al. Neurofilament light compared to neuron-
3842 specific enolase as a predictor of unfavourable outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest.
3843 *Resuscitation* 2022;174:1–8.
- 3844 431. Humaloja J, Lähde M, Ashton NJ, et al. GFAP and tau protein as predictors of neurological
3845 outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A post hoc analysis of the COMACARE trial.
3846 *Resuscitation* 2022;170:141–149.
- 3847 432. Yuan A, Nixon RA. Neurofilament Proteins as Biomarkers to Monitor Neurological Diseases
3848 and the Efficacy of Therapies. *Front Neurosci* 2021;15:689938.
- 3849 433. Martinez-Losas P, Lopez de Sa E, Armada E, et al. Neuron-specific enolase kinetics: an
3850 additional tool for neurological prognostication after cardiac arrest. *Rev Esp Cardiol (Engl Ed)*
3851 2020;73(2):123–130.
- 3852 434. Ryczek R, Kwasiborski PJ, Dymus J, et al. Neuron-specific enolase concentrations for the
3853 prediction of poor prognosis of comatose patients after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: an
3854 observational cohort study. *Kardiol Pol* 2021;79(5):546–553.
- 3855 435. Kim HB, Yang JH, Lee YH. Are serial neuron-specific enolase levels associated with neurologic
3856 outcome of ECPR patients: A retrospective multicenter observational study. *Am J Emerg*
3857 *Med* 2023;69:58–64.

- 3858 436. Pouplet C, Colin G, Guichard E, et al. The accuracy of various neuro-prognostication
3859 algorithms and the added value of neurofilament light chain dosage for patients resuscitated
3860 from shockable cardiac arrest: An ancillary analysis of the ISOCRATE study. *Resuscitation*
3861 2022;171:1–7.
- 3862 437. Ryoo SM, Kim YJ, Sohn CH, Ahn S, Seo DW, Kim WY. Prognostic Abilities of Serial Neuron-
3863 Specific Enolase and Lactate and their Combination in Cardiac Arrest Survivors During
3864 Targeted Temperature Management. *J Clin Med* 2020;9(1)
- 3865 438. Lee JH, Kim YH, Lee JH, et al. Combination of neuron-specific enolase measurement and
3866 initial neurological examination for the prediction of neurological outcomes after cardiac
3867 arrest. *Sci Rep* 2021;11(1):15067.
- 3868 439. Vondrakova D, Kruger A, Janotka M, et al. Association of neuron-specific enolase values with
3869 outcomes in cardiac arrest survivors is dependent on the time of sample collection. *Crit Care*
3870 2017;21(1):172.
- 3871 440. Streitberger KJ, Leithner C, Wattenberg M, et al. Neuron-Specific Enolase Predicts Poor
3872 Outcome After Cardiac Arrest and Targeted Temperature Management: A Multicenter Study
3873 on 1,053 Patients. *Crit Care Med* 2017;45(7):1145–1151.
- 3874 441. Chung-Esaki HM, Mui G, Mlynash M, Eyngorn I, Catabay K, Hirsch KG. The neuron specific
3875 enolase (NSE) ratio offers benefits over absolute value thresholds in post-cardiac arrest
3876 coma prognosis. *J Clin Neurosci* 2018;57:99–104.
- 3877 442. Duez CHV, Grejs AM, Jeppesen AN, et al. Neuron-specific enolase and S-100b in prolonged
3878 targeted temperature management after cardiac arrest: A randomised study. *Resuscitation*
3879 2018;122:79–86.
- 3880 443. Jang JH, Park WB, Lim YS, et al. Combination of S100B and procalcitonin improves prognostic
3881 performance compared to either alone in patients with cardiac arrest: A prospective
3882 observational study. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2019;98(6):e14496.

- 3883 444. Pfeifer R, Franz M, Figulla HR. Hypothermia after cardiac arrest does not affect serum levels
3884 of neuron-specific enolase and protein S-100b. *Acta anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*
3885 2014;58(9):1093–100.
- 3886 445. Wiberg S, Hassager C, Stammet P, et al. Single versus Serial Measurements of Neuron-
3887 Specific Enolase and Prediction of Poor Neurological Outcome in Persistently Unconscious
3888 Patients after Out-Of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest - A TTM-Trial Substudy. *PLoS One*
3889 2017;12(1):e0168894.
- 3890 446. Rundgren M, Cronberg T, Friberg H, Isaksson A. Serum neuron specific enolase - impact of
3891 storage and measuring method. *BMC research notes* 2014;7:726.
- 3892 447. Stammet P, Dankiewicz J, Nielsen N, et al. Protein S100 as outcome predictor after out-of-
3893 hospital cardiac arrest and targeted temperature management at 33 degrees C and 36
3894 degrees C. *Crit Care* 2017;21(1):153.
- 3895 448. Ebner F, Moseby-Knappe M, Mattsson-Carlgrén N, et al. Serum GFAP and UCH-L1 for the
3896 prediction of neurological outcome in comatose cardiac arrest patients. *Resuscitation*
3897 2020;154:61–68.
- 3898 449. Song H, Bang HJ, You Y, et al. Novel serum biomarkers for predicting neurological outcomes
3899 in postcardiac arrest patients treated with targeted temperature management. *Crit Care*
3900 2023;27(1):113.
- 3901 450. Gul SS, Huesgen KW, Wang KK, Mark K, Tyndall JA. Prognostic utility of neuroinjury
3902 biomarkers in post out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (OHCA) patient management. *Medical*
3903 *hypotheses* 2017;105:34–47.
- 3904 451. Adler C, Onur OA, Braumann S, et al. Absolute serum neurofilament light chain levels and its
3905 early kinetics predict brain injury after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *J Neurol*
3906 2022;269(3):1530–1537.
- 3907 452. Moseby-Knappe M, Mattsson N, Nielsen N, et al. Serum Neurofilament Light Chain for
3908 Prognosis of Outcome After Cardiac Arrest. *JAMA Neurol* 2019;76(1):64–71.

- 3909 453. Andreasson U, Gobom J, Delatour V, et al. Assessing the commutability of candidate
3910 reference materials for the harmonization of neurofilament light measurements in blood.
3911 Clin Chem Lab Med 2023;61(7):1245–1254.
- 3912 454. Keijzer HM, Hoedemaekers CWE, Meijer FJA, Tonino BAR, Klijn CJM, Hofmeijer J. Brain
3913 imaging in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest: Pathophysiological correlates and
3914 prognostic properties. Resuscitation 2018;133:124–136.
- 3915 455. Case N, Coppler PJ, Mettenburg J, et al. Time-dependent association of grey-white ratio on
3916 early brain CT predicting outcomes after cardiac arrest at hospital discharge. Resuscitation
3917 2025;206:110440.
- 3918 456. Moseby-Knappe M, Pellis T, Dragancea I, et al. Head computed tomography for
3919 prognostication of poor outcome in comatose patients after cardiac arrest and targeted
3920 temperature management. Resuscitation 2017;119:89–94.
- 3921 457. Wang GN, Zhang ZM, Chen W, Xu XQ, Zhang JS. Timing of brain computed tomography for
3922 predicting neurological prognosis in comatose cardiac arrest survivors: a retrospective
3923 observational study. World J Emerg Med 2022;13(5):349–354.
- 3924 458. In YN, Lee IH, Park JS, et al. Delayed head CT in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survivors: Does
3925 this improve predictive performance of neurological outcome? Resuscitation 2022;172:1–8.
- 3926 459. Pereira S, Lee DH, Park JS, et al. Grey-to-White Matter Ratio Values in Early Head Computed
3927 Tomography (CT) as a Predictor of Neurologic Outcomes in Survivors of Out-of-Hospital
3928 Cardiac Arrest Based on Severity of Hypoxic-Ischemic Brain Injury. J Emerg Med
3929 2024;67(2):e177–e187.
- 3930 460. Yeh HF, Ong HN, Lee BC, et al. The Use of Gray-White-Matter Ratios May Help Predict
3931 Survival and Neurological Outcomes in Patients Resuscitated From Out-of-Hospital Cardiac
3932 Arrest. J Acute Med 2020;10(2):77–89.

- 3933 461. Yoon JA, Kang C, Park JS, et al. Quantitative analysis of apparent diffusion coefficients to
3934 predict neurological prognosis in cardiac arrest survivors: an observational derivation and
3935 internal-external validation study. *Crit Care* 2024;28(1):138.
- 3936 462. Kim JH, Kim MJ, You JS, et al. Multimodal approach for neurologic prognostication of out-of-
3937 hospital cardiac arrest patients undergoing targeted temperature management.
3938 *Resuscitation* 2019;134:33–40.
- 3939 463. Lee BK, Kim WY, Shin J, et al. Prognostic value of gray matter to white matter ratio in hypoxic
3940 and non-hypoxic cardiac arrest with non-cardiac etiology. *Am J Emerg Med*
3941 2016;34(8):1583–8.
- 3942 464. Lee KS, Lee SE, Choi JY, et al. Useful Computed Tomography Score for Estimation of Early
3943 Neurologic Outcome in Post-Cardiac Arrest Patients With Therapeutic Hypothermia.
3944 *Circulation journal : official journal of the Japanese Circulation Society* 2017;81(11):1628–
3945 1635.
- 3946 465. Gentsch A, Storm C, Leithner C, et al. Outcome prediction in patients after cardiac arrest: a
3947 simplified method for determination of gray-white matter ratio in cranial computed
3948 tomography. *Clinical neuroradiology* 2015;25(1):49–54.
- 3949 466. Kim SH, Kim HJ, Park KN, et al. Neuron-specific enolase and neuroimaging for
3950 prognostication after cardiac arrest treated with targeted temperature management. *PLoS*
3951 *One* 2020;15(10):e0239979.
- 3952 467. Oh JH, Choi SP, Wee JH, Park JH. Inter-scanner variability in Hounsfield unit measured by CT
3953 of the brain and effect on gray-to-white matter ratio. *Am J Emerg Med* 2019;37(4):680–684.
- 3954 468. Lang M, Kenda M, Scheel M, et al. Standardised and automated assessment of head
3955 computed tomography reliably predicts poor functional outcome after cardiac arrest: a
3956 prospective multicentre study. *Intensive Care Med* 2024;50(7):1096–1107.

- 3957 469. Kenda M, Scheel M, Kemmling A, et al. Automated Assessment of Brain CT After Cardiac
3958 Arrest-An Observational Derivation/Validation Cohort Study. Crit Care Med
3959 2021;49(12):e1212–e1222.
- 3960 470. Tsai H, Chi CY, Wang LW, et al. Outcome prediction of cardiac arrest with automatically
3961 computed gray-white matter ratio on computed tomography images. Crit Care
3962 2024;28(1):118.
- 3963 471. Sandroni C, D'Arrigo S, Nolan JP. Prognostication after cardiac arrest. Crit Care
3964 2018;22(1):150.
- 3965 472. Greer DM, Scripko PD, Wu O, et al. Hippocampal magnetic resonance imaging abnormalities
3966 in cardiac arrest are associated with poor outcome. J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis
3967 2013;22(7):899–905.
- 3968 473. Jang J, Oh SH, Nam Y, et al. Prognostic value of phase information of 2D T2*-weighted
3969 gradient echo brain imaging in cardiac arrest survivors: A preliminary study. Resuscitation
3970 2019;140:142–149.
- 3971 474. Jeon CH, Park JS, Lee JH, et al. Comparison of brain computed tomography and diffusion-
3972 weighted magnetic resonance imaging to predict early neurologic outcome before target
3973 temperature management comatose cardiac arrest survivors. Resuscitation 2017;118:21–26.
- 3974 475. Ryoo SM, Jeon SB, Sohn CH, et al. Predicting Outcome With Diffusion-Weighted Imaging in
3975 Cardiac Arrest Patients Receiving Hypothermia Therapy: Multicenter Retrospective Cohort
3976 Study. Crit Care Med 2015;43(11):2370–7.
- 3977 476. Moon HK, Jang J, Park KN, et al. Quantitative analysis of relative volume of low apparent
3978 diffusion coefficient value can predict neurologic outcome after cardiac arrest. Resuscitation
3979 2018;126:36–42.
- 3980 477. Keijzer HM, Verhulst M, Meijer FJA, et al. Prognosis After Cardiac Arrest: The Additional
3981 Value of DWI and FLAIR to EEG. Neurocrit Care 2022;37(1):302–313.

- 3982 478. Hirsch KG, Fischbein N, Mlynash M, et al. Prognostic value of diffusion-weighted MRI for
3983 post-cardiac arrest coma. *Neurology* 2020;94(16):e1684–e1692.
- 3984 479. Calabrese E, Gandhi S, Shih J, et al. Parieto-Occipital Injury on Diffusion MRI Correlates with
3985 Poor Neurologic Outcome following Cardiac Arrest. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2023;44(3):254–
3986 260.
- 3987 480. Wouters A, Scheldeman L, Plessers S, et al. Added Value of Quantitative Apparent Diffusion
3988 Coefficient Values for Neuroprognostication After Cardiac Arrest. *Neurology*
3989 2021;96(21):e2611–e2618.
- 3990 481. Yoon JA, Kang C, Park JS, et al. Quantitative analysis of early apparent diffusion coefficient
3991 values from MRIs for predicting neurological prognosis in survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac
3992 arrest: an observational study. *Crit Care* 2023;27(1):407.
- 3993 482. Arctaedius I, Levin H, Larsson M, et al. 2021 European Resuscitation Council/European
3994 Society of Intensive Care Medicine Algorithm for Prognostication of Poor Neurological
3995 Outcome After Cardiac Arrest-Can Entry Criteria Be Broadened? *Crit Care Med*
3996 2024;52(4):531–541.
- 3997 483. Bougouin W, Lascarrou JB, Chelly J, et al. Performance of the ERC/ESICM-recommendations
3998 for neuroprognostication after cardiac arrest: Insights from a prospective multicenter
3999 cohort. *Resuscitation* 2024;202:110362.
- 4000 484. Sandroni C, Grippo A, Nolan JP. ERC-ESICM guidelines for prognostication after cardiac
4001 arrest: time for an update. *Intensive Care Med* 2020;46(10):1901–1903.
- 4002 485. Barbella G, Novy J, Marques-Vidal P, Oddo M, Rossetti AO. Added value of somato-sensory
4003 evoked potentials amplitude for prognostication after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*
4004 2020;149:17–23.
- 4005 486. Carrai R, Spalletti M, Scarpino M, et al. Are neurophysiologic tests reliable, ultra-early
4006 prognostic indices after cardiac arrest? *Neurophysiol Clin* 2021;51(2):133–144.

- 4007 487. Sandroni C, D'Arrigo S, Cacciola S, et al. Prediction of good neurological outcome in
4008 comatose survivors of cardiac arrest: a systematic review. *Intensive Care Med*
4009 2022;48(4):389–413.
- 4010 488. Oh SH, Park KN, Choi SP, et al. Beyond dichotomy: patterns and amplitudes of SSEPs and
4011 neurological outcomes after cardiac arrest. *Crit Care* 2019;23(1):224.
- 4012 489. Bonizzoni MA, Scquizzato T, Pieri M, et al. Organ donation after extracorporeal
4013 cardiopulmonary resuscitation for refractory out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in a metropolitan
4014 cardiac arrest centre in Milan, Italy. *Resuscitation* 2024;200:110214.
- 4015 490. Sharshar T, Citerio G, Andrews PJ, et al. Neurological examination of critically ill patients: a
4016 pragmatic approach. Report of an ESICM expert panel. *Intensive Care Med* 2014;40(4):484–
4017 95.
- 4018 491. Greer DM, Shemie SD, Lewis A, et al. Determination of Brain Death/Death by Neurologic
4019 Criteria: The World Brain Death Project. *JAMA* 2020;324(11):1078–1097.
- 4020 492. Scarpino M, Lolli F, Lanzo G, et al. Does a combination of ≥ 2 abnormal tests vs. the ERC-
4021 ESICM stepwise algorithm improve prediction of poor neurological outcome after cardiac
4022 arrest? A post-hoc analysis of the ProNeCA multicentre study. *Resuscitation* 2021;160:158–
4023 167.
- 4024 493. Bouwes A, Binnekade JM, Kuiper MA, et al. Prognosis of coma after therapeutic
4025 hypothermia: a prospective cohort study. *Ann Neurol* 2012;71(2):206–12.
- 4026 494. Hakimi K, Kinney G, Kraft G, Micklesen P, Robinson L. Reliability in interpretation of median
4027 somatosensory evoked potentials in the setting of coma: factors and implications. *Neurocrit*
4028 *Care* 2009;11(3):353–61.
- 4029 495. Wijdicks EF, Hijdra A, Young GB, Bassetti CL, Wiebe S. Practice parameter: prediction of
4030 outcome in comatose survivors after cardiopulmonary resuscitation (an evidence-based
4031 review): report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of
4032 Neurology. *Neurology* 2006;67(2):203–10.

- 4033 496. Kirsch K, Heymel S, Gunther A, et al. Prognostication of neurologic outcome using gray-
4034 white-matter-ratio in comatose patients after cardiac arrest. BMC neurology
4035 2021;21(1):456.
- 4036 497. Streitberger KJ, Endisch C, Ploner CJ, et al. Timing of brain computed tomography and
4037 accuracy of outcome prediction after cardiac arrest. Resuscitation 2019;145:8–14.
- 4038 498. Gold B, Puertas L, Davis SP, et al. Awakening after cardiac arrest and post resuscitation
4039 hypothermia: are we pulling the plug too early? Resuscitation 2014;85(2):211–4.
- 4040 499. Lybeck A, Cronberg T, Aneman A, et al. Time to awakening after cardiac arrest and the
4041 association with target temperature management. Resuscitation 2018;126:166–171.
- 4042 500. Bongiovanni F, Romagnosi F, Barbella G, et al. Standardized EEG analysis to reduce the
4043 uncertainty of outcome prognostication after cardiac arrest. Intensive Care Med
4044 2020;46(5):963–972.
- 4045 501. Lee DH, Cho YS, Lee BK, et al. Late Awakening Is Common in Settings Without Withdrawal of
4046 Life-Sustaining Therapy in Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Survivors Who Undergo Targeted
4047 Temperature Management. Crit Care Med 2022;50(2):235–244.
- 4048 502. Migdady I, Rice C, Deshpande A, et al. Brain Injury and Neurologic Outcome in Patients
4049 Undergoing Extracorporeal Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation: A Systematic Review and Meta-
4050 Analysis. Crit Care Med 2020;48(7):e611–e619.
- 4051 503. Miroz JP, Ben-Hamouda N, Bernini A, et al. Neurological Pupil index for Early Prognostication
4052 After Venoarterial Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation. Chest 2020;157(5):1167–1174.
- 4053 504. Johnsson P, Blomquist S, Luhrs C, et al. Neuron-specific enolase increases in plasma during
4054 and immediately after extracorporeal circulation. Ann Thorac Surg 2000;69(3):750–4.
- 4055 505. Schrage B, Rubsamen N, Becher PM, et al. Neuron-specific-enolase as a predictor of the
4056 neurologic outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients on ECMO. Resuscitation
4057 2019;136:14–20.

- 4058 506. Haertel F, Babst J, Bruening C, et al. Effect of Hemolysis Regarding the Characterization and
4059 Prognostic Relevance of Neuron Specific Enolase (NSE) after Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
4060 with Extracorporeal Circulation (eCPR). *J Clin Med* 2023;12(8)
- 4061 507. Brodska H, Smalcova J, Kavalkova P, et al. Biomarkers for neuroprognostication after
4062 standard versus extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation - A sub-analysis of Prague-
4063 OHCA study. *Resuscitation* 2024;199:110219.
- 4064 508. Floerchinger B, Philipp A, Camboni D, et al. NSE serum levels in extracorporeal life support
4065 patients-Relevance for neurological outcome? *Resuscitation* 2017;121:166–171.
- 4066 509. Peluso L, Rechichi S, Franchi F, et al. Electroencephalographic features in patients
4067 undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. *Crit Care* 2020;24(1):629.
- 4068 510. Amorim E, Firme MS, Zheng WL, et al. High incidence of epileptiform activity in adults
4069 undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2022;140:4–11.
- 4070 511. Cho SM, Khanduja S, Wilcox C, et al. Clinical Use of Bedside Portable Ultra-Low-Field Brain
4071 Magnetic Resonance Imaging in Patients on Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation: Results
4072 From the Multicenter SAFE MRI ECMO Study. *Circulation* 2024
- 4073 512. Lee YH, Oh YT, Ahn HC, et al. The prognostic value of the grey-to-white matter ratio in
4074 cardiac arrest patients treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. *Resuscitation*
4075 2016;99:50–5.
- 4076 513. Hrdlicka J, Smalcova J, Bircakova B, Lambert L, Belohlavek J, Burgetova A. Both decreased
4077 and increased grey-to-white matter attenuation ratio in the putamen and caudate on early
4078 head computed tomography differentiate patients with favorable and unfavorable
4079 outcomes after prolonged cardiac arrest-secondary analysis of the Prague OHCA study.
4080 *Quant Imaging Med Surg* 2023;13(9):6205–6214.
- 4081 514. Witten L, Gardner R, Holmberg MJ, et al. Reasons for death in patients successfully
4082 resuscitated from out-of-hospital and in-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2019;136:93–
4083 99.

- 4084 515. Cronberg T, Kuiper M. Withdrawal of Life-Sustaining Therapy after Cardiac Arrest. *Semin*
4085 *Neurol* 2017;37(1):81–87.
- 4086 516. Levin PD, Sprung CL. Withdrawing and withholding life-sustaining therapies are not the
4087 same. *Crit Care* 2005;9(3):230–2.
- 4088 517. Sprung CL, Woodcock T, Sjkqvist P, et al. Reasons, considerations, difficulties and
4089 documentation of end-of-life decisions in European intensive care units: the ETHICUS Study.
4090 *Intensive Care Med* 2008;34(2):271–7.
- 4091 518. Sprung CL, Ricou B, Hartog CS, et al. Changes in End-of-Life Practices in European Intensive
4092 Care Units From 1999 to 2016. *JAMA* 2019;322(17):1–12.
- 4093 519. Elmer J, Torres C, Aufderheide TP, et al. Association of early withdrawal of life-sustaining
4094 therapy for perceived neurological prognosis with mortality after cardiac arrest.
4095 *Resuscitation* 2016;102:127–35.
- 4096 520. May TL, Ruthazer R, Riker RR, et al. Early withdrawal of life support after resuscitation from
4097 cardiac arrest is common and may result in additional deaths. *Resuscitation* 2019;139:308–
4098 313.
- 4099 521. Wahlster S, Danielson K, Craft L, et al. Factors Associated with Early Withdrawal of Life-
4100 Sustaining Treatments After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Subanalysis of a Randomized
4101 Trial of Prehospital Therapeutic Hypothermia. *Neurocrit Care* 2023;38(3):676–687.
- 4102 522. Cochrane TI. Unnecessary time pressure in refusal of life-sustaining therapies: fear of
4103 missing the opportunity to die. *Am J Bioeth* 2009;9(4):47–54.
- 4104 523. Kitzinger J, Kitzinger C. The 'window of opportunity' for death after severe brain injury:
4105 family experiences. *Sociol Health Illn* 2013;35(7):1095–112.
- 4106 524. Dale CM, Sinuff T, Morrison LJ, Golan E, Scales DC. Understanding Early Decisions to
4107 Withdraw Life-Sustaining Therapy in Cardiac Arrest Survivors. A Qualitative Investigation.
4108 *Ann Am Thorac Soc* 2016;13(7):1115–22.

- 4109 525. Lazaridis C. Withdrawal of Life-Sustaining Treatments in Perceived Devastating Brain Injury:
4110 The Key Role of Uncertainty. *Neurocrit Care* 2019;30(1):33–41.
- 4111 526. Downar J, Delaney JW, Hawryluck L, Kenny L. Guidelines for the withdrawal of life-sustaining
4112 measures. *Intensive Care Med* 2016;42(6):1003–17.
- 4113 527. Matthews EA, Magid-Bernstein J, Presciutti A, et al. Categorization of survival and death
4114 after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2017;114:79–82.
- 4115 528. Kesecioglu J, Rusinova K, Alampi D, et al. European Society of Intensive Care Medicine
4116 guidelines on end of life and palliative care in the intensive care unit. *Intensive Care Med*
4117 2024;50(11):1740–1766.
- 4118 529. Cronberg T, Greer DM, Lilja G, Moolaert V, Swindell P, Rossetti AO. Brain injury after cardiac
4119 arrest: from prognostication of comatose patients to rehabilitation. *Lancet Neurol*
4120 2020;19(7):611–622.
- 4121 530. Perkins GD, Callaway CW, Haywood K, et al. Brain injury after cardiac arrest. *Lancet*
4122 2021;398(10307):1269–1278.
- 4123 531. Chin YH, Yaow CYL, Teoh SE, et al. Long-term outcomes after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A
4124 systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* 2022;171:15–29.
- 4125 532. Whitehead L, Perkins GD, Clarey A, Haywood KL. A systematic review of the outcomes
4126 reported in cardiac arrest clinical trials: the need for a core outcome set. *Resuscitation*
4127 2015;88:150–7.
- 4128 533. Zook N, Voss S, Blennow Nordstrom E, et al. Neurocognitive function following out-of-
4129 hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* 2022;170:238–246.
- 4130 534. Pek PP, Fan KC, Ong MEH, et al. Determinants of health-related quality of life after out-of-
4131 hospital cardiac arrest (OHCA): A systematic review. *Resuscitation* 2023;188:109794.
- 4132 535. Chen X, Li D, He L, et al. The prevalence of anxiety and depression in cardiac arrest survivors:
4133 A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 2023;83:8–19.

- 4134 536. Yaow CYL, Teoh SE, Lim WS, et al. Prevalence of anxiety, depression, and post-traumatic
4135 stress disorder after cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Resuscitation
4136 2022;170:82–91.
- 4137 537. Djarv T, Bremer A, Herlitz J, et al. Health-related quality of life after surviving an out-of-
4138 hospital compared to an in-hospital cardiac arrest: A Swedish population-based registry
4139 study. Resuscitation 2020;151:77–84.
- 4140 538. Blennow Nordstrom E, Vestberg S, Evald L, et al. Neuropsychological outcome after cardiac
4141 arrest: results from a sub-study of the targeted hypothermia versus targeted normothermia
4142 after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (TTM2) trial. Crit Care 2023;27(1):328.
- 4143 539. Peskine A, Cariou A, Hajage D, et al. Long-Term Disabilities of Survivors of Out-of-Hospital
4144 Cardiac Arrest: The Hanox Study. Chest 2021;159(2):699–711.
- 4145 540. Joshi VL, Tang LH, Mikkelsen TB, et al. Does time heal fatigue, psychological, cognitive and
4146 disability problems in people who experience an out-of-hospital cardiac arrest? Results from
4147 the DANCAS survey study. Resuscitation 2023;182:109639.
- 4148 541. Heimburg K, Nordstrom EB, Friberg H, et al. Comparison of Self-Reported Physical Activity
4149 between Survivors of Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest and Patients with Myocardial Infarction
4150 without cardiac arrest: a case-control study. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs 2025
- 4151 542. Heimburg K, Cronberg T, Tornberg AB, et al. Self-reported limitations in physical function are
4152 common 6 months after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Resusc Plus 2022;11:100275.
- 4153 543. Heimburg K, Blennow Nordstrom E, Dankiewicz J, et al. Low physical activity level in out-of-
4154 hospital cardiac arrest survivors with obesity, mobility problems and cognitive impairment:
4155 Results from the TTM2 trial. Resuscitation 2024;204:110407.
- 4156 544. Alm-Kruse K, Gjerset GM, Tjelmeland IBM, Isern CB, Kramer-Johansen J, Garratt AM. How do
4157 survivors after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest perceive their health compared to the norm
4158 population? A nationwide registry study from Norway. Resusc Plus 2024;17:100549.

- 4159 545. Bohm M, Lilja G, Finnbogadottir H, et al. Detailed analysis of health-related quality of life
4160 after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2019;135:197–204.
- 4161 546. Agarwal S, Wagner MK, Mion M. Psychological and behavioral dimensions in cardiac arrest
4162 survivors and their families: A state-of-the-art review. *Neurotherapeutics*
4163 2025;22(1):e00509.
- 4164 547. Larsson K, Hjelm C, Lilja G, Stromberg A, Arestedt K. Differences in self-reported health
4165 between cardiac arrest survivors with good cerebral performance and survivors with
4166 moderate cerebral disability: a nationwide register study. *BMJ Open* 2022;12(7):e058945.
- 4167 548. Hellstrom P, Arestedt K, Israelsson J. A comprehensive description of self-reported health
4168 and life satisfaction in cardiac arrest survivors. *Scand J Trauma Resusc Emerg Med*
4169 2021;29(1):122.
- 4170 549. Schlupe M, Endeman H, Gravesteijn BY, et al. In-depth assessment of health-related quality
4171 of life after in-hospital cardiac arrest. *J Crit Care* 2022;68:22–30.
- 4172 550. Lilja G, Nielsen N, Bro-Jeppesen J, et al. Return to Work and Participation in Society After
4173 Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes* 2018;11(1):e003566.
- 4174 551. Lilja G, Ullen S, Dankiewicz J, et al. Effects of Hypothermia vs Normothermia on Societal
4175 Participation and Cognitive Function at 6 Months in Survivors After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac
4176 Arrest: A Predefined Analysis of the TTM2 Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Neurol*
4177 2023;80(10):1070–1079.
- 4178 552. Christensen J, Winkel BG, Eskildsen SJ, Gottlieb R, Hassager C, Wagner MK. Return-to-work
4179 and rehabilitation needs in cardiac arrest survivors: an exploratory cross-sectional study. *Eur*
4180 *J Cardiovasc Nurs* 2023;22(3):328–331.
- 4181 553. Descatha A, Dumas F, Bougouin W, Cariou A, Geri G. Work factors associated with return to
4182 work in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survivors. *Resuscitation* 2018;128:170–174.

- 4183 554. Flajoliet N, Bourenne J, Marin N, et al. Return to work after out of hospital cardiac arrest,
4184 insights from a prospective multicentric French cohort. *Resuscitation* 2024;199:110225.
- 4185 555. Kearney J, Dyson K, Andrew E, Bernard S, Smith K. Factors associated with return to work
4186 among survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2020;146:203–212.
- 4187 556. Rojas DA, DeForge CE, Abukhadra SL, Farrell L, George M, Agarwal S. Family experiences and
4188 health outcomes following a loved ones' hospital discharge or death after cardiac arrest: A
4189 scoping review. *Resusc Plus* 2023;14:100370.
- 4190 557. Tincher IM, Rojas DA, Yuan M, et al. Disruptions in Sleep Health and Independent
4191 Associations with Psychological Distress in Close Family Members of Cardiac Arrest
4192 Survivors: A Prospective Study. *J Card Fail* 2024
- 4193 558. Armand S, Wagner MK, Ozenne B, et al. Acute Traumatic Stress Screening Can Identify
4194 Patients and Their Partners at Risk for Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Symptoms After a
4195 Cardiac Arrest: A Multicenter Prospective Cohort Study. *J Cardiovasc Nurs* 2022;37(4):394–
4196 401.
- 4197 559. Renner C, Jeitziner MM, Albert M, et al. Guideline on multimodal rehabilitation for patients
4198 with post-intensive care syndrome. *Crit Care* 2023;27(1):301.
- 4199 560. Marra A, Ely EW, Pandharipande PP, Patel MB. The ABCDEF Bundle in Critical Care. *Crit Care*
4200 *Clin* 2017;33(2):225–243.
- 4201 561. Investigators TS, the ACTG, Hodgson CL, et al. Early Active Mobilization during Mechanical
4202 Ventilation in the ICU. *N Engl J Med* 2022;387(19):1747–1758.
- 4203 562. Paton M, Chan S, Serpa Neto A, et al. Association of active mobilisation variables with
4204 adverse events and mortality in patients requiring mechanical ventilation in the intensive
4205 care unit: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Respir Med* 2024;12(5):386–398.

- 4206 563. Staudacher DL, Heine L, Maier A, et al. Delirium after cardiac arrest: incidence, risk factors,
4207 and association with neurologic outcome-insights from the Freiburg Delirium Registry. Clin
4208 Res Cardiol 2024
- 4209 564. Boncyk CS, Rengel KF, Pandharipande PP, Hughes CG. In the ICU - delirium post cardiac
4210 arrest. Curr Opin Crit Care 2019;25(3):218–225.
- 4211 565. Wagner MK, Hirsch LF, Berg SK, et al. Clinical utility of the 'Impact of Event Scale-Revised' for
4212 identifying Acute Stress Disorder in survivors of sudden out-of-hospital cardiac arrest:
4213 Results from the multicenter REVIVAL cohort. Resuscitation 2025;209:110558.
- 4214 566. Blennow Nordstrom E, Birk JL, Rojas DA, et al. Prospective evaluation of the relationship
4215 between cognition and recovery outcomes after cardiac arrest. Resuscitation
4216 2024;202:110343.
- 4217 567. Agarwal S, Presciutti A, Cornelius T, et al. Cardiac Arrest and Subsequent Hospitalization-
4218 Induced Posttraumatic Stress Is Associated With 1-Year Risk of Major Adverse Cardiovascular
4219 Events and All-Cause Mortality. Crit Care Med 2019;47(6):e502–e505.
- 4220 568. Presciutti A, Meyers EE, Reichman M, Vranceanu AM. Associations Between Baseline Total
4221 PTSD Symptom Severity, Specific PTSD Symptoms, and 3-Month Quality of Life in
4222 Neurologically Intact Neurocritical Care Patients and Informal Caregivers. Neurocrit Care
4223 2021;34(1):54–63.
- 4224 569. Glimmerveen A, Verhulst M, Verbunt J, Van Heugten C, Hofmeijer J. Predicting Long-Term
4225 Cognitive Impairments in Survivors after Cardiac Arrest: A Systematic Review. J Rehabil Med
4226 2023;55:jrm00368.
- 4227 570. Jolliffe L, Lannin NA, Cadilhac DA, Hoffmann T. Systematic review of clinical practice
4228 guidelines to identify recommendations for rehabilitation after stroke and other acquired
4229 brain injuries. BMJ Open 2018;8(2):e018791.
- 4230 571. Lee SY, Amatya B, Judson R, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for rehabilitation in traumatic
4231 brain injury: a critical appraisal. Brain Inj 2019;33(10):1263–1271.

- 4232 572. Winstein CJ, Stein J, Arena R, et al. Guidelines for Adult Stroke Rehabilitation and Recovery:
4233 A Guideline for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American
4234 Stroke Association. *Stroke* 2016;47(6):e98–e169.
- 4235 573. Joshi VL, Christensen J, Lejsgaard E, Taylor RS, Zwisler AD, Tang LH. Effectiveness of
4236 rehabilitation interventions on the secondary consequences of surviving a cardiac arrest: a
4237 systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ Open* 2021;11(9):e047251.
- 4238 574. Stock D, Jacob B, Chan V, Colantonio A, Cullen N. Change in Function Over Inpatient
4239 Rehabilitation After Hypoxic Ischemic Brain Injury: A Population-Wide Cohort Study. *Arch*
4240 *Phys Med Rehabil* 2019;100(9):1640–1647.
- 4241 575. Smania N, Avesani R, Roncari L, et al. Factors predicting functional and cognitive recovery
4242 following severe traumatic, anoxic, and cerebrovascular brain damage. *J Head Trauma*
4243 *Rehabil* 2013;28(2):131–40.
- 4244 576. Nanjappa VB, Doherty Z, Gupta N, et al. Rehabilitation outcomes of survivors of cardiac
4245 arrest admitted to ICUs in Australia and New Zealand (ROSC ANZ): A data linkage study.
4246 *Resuscitation* 2021;169:156–164.
- 4247 577. Adiguzel E, Yasar E, Kesikburun S, et al. Are rehabilitation outcomes after severe anoxic brain
4248 injury different from severe traumatic brain injury? A matched case-control study. *Int J*
4249 *Rehabil Res* 2018;41(1):47–51.
- 4250 578. Howell K, Grill E, Klein AM, Straube A, Bender A. Rehabilitation outcome of anoxic-ischaemic
4251 encephalopathy survivors with prolonged disorders of consciousness. *Resuscitation*
4252 2013;84(10):1409–15.
- 4253 579. Heinz UE, Rollnik JD. Outcome and prognosis of hypoxic brain damage patients undergoing
4254 neurological early rehabilitation. *BMC research notes* 2015;8:243.
- 4255 580. Estraneo A, Moretta P, Loreto V, et al. Predictors of recovery of responsiveness in prolonged
4256 anoxic vegetative state. *Neurology* 2013;80(5):464–70.

- 4257 581. Grasner JT. European Resuscitation Council and European Society of Intensive Care Medicine
4258 Guidelines 2025: Epidemiology. Resuscitation 2025
- 4259 582. Dibben GO, Faulkner J, Oldridge N, et al. Exercise-based cardiac rehabilitation for coronary
4260 heart disease: a meta-analysis. Eur Heart J 2023;44(6):452–469.
- 4261 583. Boyce LW, Goossens PH. Rehabilitation after Cardiac Arrest: Integration of Neurologic and
4262 Cardiac Rehabilitation. Semin Neurol 2017;37(1):94–102.
- 4263 584. Moolaert VR, Verbunt JA, Bakx WG, et al. 'Stand still ... , and move on', a new early
4264 intervention service for cardiac arrest survivors and their caregivers: rationale and
4265 description of the intervention. Clin Rehabil 2011;25(10):867–79.
- 4266 585. Moolaert VR, van Haastregt JC, Wade DT, van Heugten CM, Verbunt JA. 'Stand still ..., and
4267 move on' , an early neurologically-focused follow-up for cardiac arrest survivors and their
4268 caregivers: a process evaluation. BMC Health Serv Res 2014;14:34.
- 4269 586. Moolaert VR, van Heugten CM, Winkens B, et al. Early neurologically-focused follow-up after
4270 cardiac arrest improves quality of life at one year: A randomised controlled trial. Int J Cardiol
4271 2015;193:8–16.
- 4272 587. Moolaert VR, Goossens M, Heijnders IL, Verbunt JA, Heugten CM. Early neurologically
4273 focused follow-up after cardiac arrest is cost-effective: A trial-based economic evaluation.
4274 Resuscitation 2016;106:30–6.
- 4275 588. Sawyer KN, Camp-Rogers TR, Kotini-Shah P, et al. Sudden Cardiac Arrest Survivorship: A
4276 Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. Circulation 2020;141(12):e654–
4277 e685.
- 4278 589. Israelsson J, Lilja G. [Post cardiac arrest follow-up - Swedish guidelines available].
4279 Lakartidningen 2019;116
- 4280 590. Bradfield M, Haywood KL, Mion M, Kayani A, Leckey S, Rcuq Quality Standards Group for
4281 Care RoCASKS. Not just surviving: Towards a quality standard which meets the care and

- 4282 rehabilitation needs of cardiac arrest survivors and their key supporters. Resuscitation
4283 2024;198:110182.
- 4284 591. Blennow Nordstrom E, Evald L, Mion M, et al. Combined use of the Montreal Cognitive
4285 Assessment and Symbol Digit Modalities Test improves neurocognitive screening accuracy
4286 after cardiac arrest: A validation sub-study of the TTM2 trial. Resuscitation
4287 2024;202:110361.
- 4288 592. van Gils P, van Heugten C, Hofmeijer J, Keijzer H, Nutma S, Duits A. The Montreal Cognitive
4289 Assessment is a valid cognitive screening tool for cardiac arrest survivors. Resuscitation
4290 2022;172:130–136.
- 4291 593. Cicerone KD, Goldin Y, Ganci K, et al. Evidence-Based Cognitive Rehabilitation: Systematic
4292 Review of the Literature From 2009 Through 2014. Arch Phys Med Rehabil
4293 2019;100(8):1515–1533.
- 4294 594. Bayley MT, Janzen S, Harnett A, et al. INCOG 2.0 Guidelines for Cognitive Rehabilitation
4295 Following Traumatic Brain Injury: Methods, Overview, and Principles. J Head Trauma Rehabil
4296 2023;38(1):7–23.
- 4297 595. Velikonja D, Ponsford J, Janzen S, et al. INCOG 2.0 Guidelines for Cognitive Rehabilitation
4298 Following Traumatic Brain Injury, Part V: Memory. J Head Trauma Rehabil 2023;38(1):83–
4299 102.
- 4300 596. Jeffay E, Ponsford J, Harnett A, et al. INCOG 2.0 Guidelines for Cognitive Rehabilitation
4301 Following Traumatic Brain Injury, Part III: Executive Functions. J Head Trauma Rehabil
4302 2023;38(1):52–64.
- 4303 597. Ponsford J, Velikonja D, Janzen S, et al. INCOG 2.0 Guidelines for Cognitive Rehabilitation
4304 Following Traumatic Brain Injury, Part II: Attention and Information Processing Speed. J Head
4305 Trauma Rehabil 2023;38(1):38–51.

- 4306 598. Mion M, Al-Janabi F, Islam S, et al. Care After REsuscitation: Implementation of the United
4307 Kingdom's First Dedicated Multidisciplinary Follow-Up Program for Survivors of Out-of-
4308 Hospital Cardiac Arrest. Therapeutic hypothermia and temperature management 2019
- 4309 599. Arestedt K, Israelsson J, Djukanovic I, et al. Symptom Prevalence of Anxiety and Depression
4310 in Older Cardiac Arrest Survivors: A Comparative Nationwide Register Study. J Clin Med
4311 2021;10(18)
- 4312 600. Berg SK, Herning M, Thygesen LC, et al. Do patients with ICD who report anxiety symptoms
4313 on Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale suffer from anxiety? J Psychosom Res
4314 2019;121:100–104.
- 4315 601. Christensen AV, Dixon JK, Juel K, et al. Psychometric properties of the Danish Hospital
4316 Anxiety and Depression Scale in patients with cardiac disease: results from the DenHeart
4317 survey. Health Qual Life Outcomes 2020;18(1):9.
- 4318 602. Dougherty CM, Thompson EA, Kudenchuk PJ. Patient plus partner trial: A randomized
4319 controlled trial of 2 interventions to improve outcomes after an initial implantable
4320 cardioverter-defibrillator. Heart Rhythm 2019;16(3):453–459.
- 4321 603. Auld JP, Thompson EA, Dougherty CM. Profiles of partner health linked to a partner-focused
4322 intervention following patient initial implantable cardioverter defibrillator (ICD). J Behav
4323 Med 2021;44(5):630–640.
- 4324 604. Bergman M, Markowitz JC, Kronish IM, et al. Acceptance and Mindfulness-Based Exposure
4325 Therapy for PTSD After Cardiac Arrest: An Open Feasibility Trial. J Clin Psychiatry 2023;85(1)
- 4326 605. Joshi VL, Tang LH, Mikkelsen TB, et al. Does time heal fatigue, psychological, cognitive and
4327 disability problems in people who experience an out-of-hospital cardiac arrest? Results from
4328 the DANCAS survey study. Resuscitation 2022;182:109639.
- 4329 606. Joshi VL, Tang LH, Kim YJ, et al. Promising results from a residential rehabilitation
4330 intervention focused on fatigue and the secondary psychological and physical consequences
4331 of cardiac arrest: The SCARF feasibility study. Resuscitation 2022;173:12–22.

- 4332 607. Kim YJ, Rogers JC, Raina KD, et al. An intervention for cardiac arrest survivors with chronic
4333 fatigue: A feasibility study with preliminary outcomes. *Resuscitation* 2016;105:109–15.
- 4334 608. Kim YJ, Rogers JC, Raina KD, et al. Solving fatigue-related problems with cardiac arrest
4335 survivors living in the community. *Resuscitation* 2017;118:70–74.
- 4336 609. Krupp LB, LaRocca NG, Muir-Nash J, Steinberg AD. The fatigue severity scale. Application to
4337 patients with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. *Arch Neurol*
4338 1989;46(10):1121–3.
- 4339 610. Amtmann D, Bamer AM, Noonan V, Lang N, Kim J, Cook KF. Comparison of the psychometric
4340 properties of two fatigue scales in multiple sclerosis. *Rehabil Psychol* 2012;57(2):159–66.
- 4341 611. Mulligan K, Harris K, Rixon L, Burls A. A systematic mapping review of clinical guidelines for
4342 the management of fatigue in long-term physical health conditions. *Disabil Rehabil*
4343 2025;47(3):531–548.
- 4344 612. Dures E, Farisogullari B, Santos EJF, et al. 2023 EULAR recommendations for the
4345 management of fatigue in people with inflammatory rheumatic and musculoskeletal
4346 diseases. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2024;83(10):1260–1267.
- 4347 613. Lilja G, Nielsen N, Ullen S, et al. Protocol for outcome reporting and follow-up in the
4348 Targeted Hypothermia versus Targeted Normothermia after Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest
4349 trial (TTM2). *Resuscitation* 2020;150:104–112.
- 4350 614. Heimburg K, Lilja G, Tornberg AB, et al. Physical activity after cardiac arrest; protocol of a
4351 sub-study in the Targeted Hypothermia versus Targeted Normothermia after Out-of-Hospital
4352 Cardiac Arrest trial (TTM2). *Resusc Plus* 2021;5:100076.
- 4353 615. Heimburg K, Lilja G, Blenow Nordstrom E, et al. Agreement between self-reported and
4354 objectively assessed physical activity among out-of-hospital cardiac arrest survivors. *Clin*
4355 *Physiol Funct Imaging* 2024;44(2):144–153.

- 4356 616. Morrison LJ, Sandroni C, Grunau B, et al. Organ Donation After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac
4357 Arrest: A Scientific Statement From the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation.
4358 Resuscitation 2023;109864.
- 4359 617. Thuong M, Ruiz A, Evrard P, et al. New classification of donation after circulatory death
4360 donors definitions and terminology. Transpl Int 2016;29(7):749–59.
- 4361 618. Raffay V. European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2025: Ethics in Resuscitation.
4362 Resuscitation 2025
- 4363 619. Madelaine T, Cour M, Roy P, et al. Prediction of Brain Death After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac
4364 Arrest: Development and Validation of the Brain Death After Cardiac Arrest Score. Chest
4365 2021;160(1):139–147.
- 4366 620. Kitlen E, Kim N, Rubenstein A, et al. Development and validation of a novel score to predict
4367 brain death after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Resuscitation 2023;192:109955.
- 4368 621. Elmer J, Weisgerber AR, Wallace DJ, et al. Between-hospital variability in organ donation
4369 after resuscitation from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Resuscitation 2021;167:372–379.
- 4370 622. ANZDATA. Chapter 8; Kidney Donation. Australia and New Zealand Dialysis and Transplant
4371 Registry. ANZDATA Registry.
- 4372 623. Transplant NHSBa. Donation after circulatory death. ([https://www.odt.nhs.uk/deceased-
4373 donation/best-practice-guidance/donation-after-circulatory-
4374 death/#:~:text=Donation%20after%20Circulatory%20Death%20\(DCD,confirmed%20using%20
4375 Ocardio%2Drespiratory%20criteria\)](https://www.odt.nhs.uk/deceased-donation/best-practice-guidance/donation-after-circulatory-death/#:~:text=Donation%20after%20Circulatory%20Death%20(DCD,confirmed%20using%20Ocardio%2Drespiratory%20criteria).)).
- 4376 624. Philipoff A, Lin Y, Teixeira-Pinto A, et al. Antecedent Cardiac Arrest Status of Donation After
4377 Circulatory Determination of Death (DCDD) Kidney Donors and the Risk of Delayed Graft
4378 Function After Kidney Transplantation: A Cohort Study. Transplantation 2024;108(10):2117–
4379 2126.

- 4380 625. Madan S, Diez-Lopez C, Patel SR, et al. Utilization rates and heart transplantation outcomes
4381 of donation after circulatory death donors with prior cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *Int J*
4382 *Cardiol* 2025;419:132727.
- 4383 626. Smalcova J, Havranek S, Pokorna E, et al. Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation-
4384 based approach to refractory out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A focus on organ donation, a
4385 secondary analysis of a Prague OHCA randomized study. *Resuscitation* 2023;193:109993.
- 4386 627. Smalcova J, Krupickova P, Pokorna E, et al. Impact of routine extracorporeal
4387 cardiopulmonary resuscitation service on the availability of donor organs. *J Heart Lung*
4388 *Transplant* 2024
- 4389 628. Koukousaki D, Kosmopoulos M, Mallow J, et al. Temporal trends in organ donation among
4390 cardiac arrest patients treated with extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
4391 *Resuscitation* 2024;203:110391.
- 4392 629. Grasner JT, Bray JE, Nolan JP, et al. Cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation
4393 outcome reports: 2024 update of the Utstein Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest Registry
4394 template. *Resuscitation* 2024;201:110288.
- 4395 630. Krahn AD, Healey JS, Chauhan V, et al. Systematic assessment of patients with unexplained
4396 cardiac arrest: Cardiac Arrest Survivors With Preserved Ejection Fraction Registry (CASPER).
4397 *Circulation* 2009;120(4):278–85.
- 4398 631. Waldmann V, Bougouin W, Karam N, et al. Characteristics and clinical assessment of
4399 unexplained sudden cardiac arrest in the real-world setting: focus on idiopathic ventricular
4400 fibrillation. *Eur Heart J* 2018;39(21):1981–1987.
- 4401 632. Rucinski C, Winbo A, Marcondes L, et al. A Population-Based Registry of Patients With
4402 Inherited Cardiac Conditions and Resuscitated Cardiac Arrest. *J Am Coll Cardiol*
4403 2020;75(21):2698–2707.

- 4404 633. van der Werf C, Hofman N, Tan HL, et al. Diagnostic yield in sudden unexplained death and
4405 aborted cardiac arrest in the young: the experience of a tertiary referral center in The
4406 Netherlands. *Heart Rhythm* 2010;7(10):1383–9.
- 4407 634. Stiles MK, Wilde AAM, Abrams DJ, et al. 2020 APHRS/HRS expert consensus statement on
4408 the investigation of decedents with sudden unexplained death and patients with sudden
4409 cardiac arrest, and of their families. *Heart Rhythm* 2021;18(1):e1–e50.
- 4410 635. Yoneda ZT, Anderson KC, Quintana JA, et al. Early-Onset Atrial Fibrillation and the
4411 Prevalence of Rare Variants in Cardiomyopathy and Arrhythmia Genes. *JAMA Cardiol*
4412 2021;6(12):1371–1379.
- 4413 636. Giovachini L, Laghnam D, Geri G, et al. Prolonged follow-up after apparently unexplained
4414 sudden cardiac arrest: A retrospective study. *Resuscitation* 2024;194:110095.
- 4415 637. Sinha SS, Chen LM, Nallamotheu BK. Survival by the fittest: hospital-level variation in quality
4416 of resuscitation care. *J Am Heart Assoc* 2014;3(1):e000768.
- 4417 638. Carr BG, Goyal M, Band RA, et al. A national analysis of the relationship between hospital
4418 factors and post-cardiac arrest mortality. *Intensive Care Med* 2009;35(3):505–11.
- 4419 639. May TL, Lary CW, Riker RR, et al. Variability in functional outcome and treatment practices
4420 by treatment center after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: analysis of International Cardiac
4421 Arrest Registry. *Intensive Care Med* 2019;45(5):637–646.
- 4422 640. Sinning C, Ahrens I, Cariou A, et al. The cardiac arrest centre for the treatment of sudden
4423 cardiac arrest due to presumed cardiac cause - aims, function and structure: Position paper
4424 of the Association for Acute CardioVascular Care of the European Society of Cardiology
4425 (AVCV), European Association of Percutaneous Coronary Interventions (EAPCI), European
4426 Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA), European Resuscitation Council (ERC), European Society
4427 for Emergency Medicine (EUSEM) and European Society of Intensive Care Medicine (ESICM).
4428 *Eur Heart J Acute Cardiovasc Care* 2020;9(4_suppl):S193–S202.

- 4429 641. Boulton AJ, Abelairas-Gomez C, Olausson A, et al. Cardiac arrest centres for patients with
4430 non-traumatic cardiac arrest: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* 2024;203:110387.
- 4431 642. Patterson T, Perkins GD, Perkins A, et al. Expedited transfer to a cardiac arrest centre for
4432 non-ST-elevation out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (ARREST): a UK prospective, multicentre,
4433 parallel, randomised clinical trial. *Lancet* 2023;402(10410):1329–1337.
- 4434 643. Chien CY, Tsai SL, Tsai LH, et al. Impact of Transport Time and Cardiac Arrest Centers on the
4435 Neurological Outcome After Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: A Retrospective Cohort Study. *J*
4436 *Am Heart Assoc* 2020;9(11):e015544.
- 4437 644. Chocron R, Bougouin W, Beganton F, et al. Are characteristics of hospitals associated with
4438 outcome after cardiac arrest? Insights from the Great Paris registry. *Resuscitation*
4439 2017;118:63–69.
- 4440 645. Cournoyer A, Notebaert E, de Montigny L, et al. Impact of the direct transfer to
4441 percutaneous coronary intervention-capable hospitals on survival to hospital discharge for
4442 patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2018;125:28–33.
- 4443 646. Jung E, Ro YS, Park JH, Ryu HH, Shin SD. Direct Transport to Cardiac Arrest Center and
4444 Survival Outcomes after Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest by Urbanization Level. *J Clin Med*
4445 2022;11(4)
- 4446 647. KIM JY, MOON S, PARK JH, et al. Effect of transported hospital resources on neurologic
4447 outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Signa Vitae* 2019;15(1):51–58.
- 4448 648. Kragholm K, Malta Hansen C, Dupre ME, et al. Direct Transport to a Percutaneous Cardiac
4449 Intervention Center and Outcomes in Patients With Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *Circ*
4450 *Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes* 2017;10(6):e003414.
- 4451 649. Matsuyama T, Kiyohara K, Kitamura T, et al. Hospital characteristics and favourable
4452 neurological outcome among patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Osaka, Japan.
4453 *Resuscitation* 2017;110:146–153.

- 4454 650. McKenzie N, Williams TA, Ho KM, et al. Direct transport to a PCI-capable hospital is
4455 associated with improved survival after adult out-of-hospital cardiac arrest of medical
4456 aetiology. *Resuscitation* 2018;128:76–82.
- 4457 651. Mumma BE, Diercks DB, Wilson MD, Holmes JF. Association between treatment at an ST-
4458 segment elevation myocardial infarction center and neurologic recovery after out-of-
4459 hospital cardiac arrest. *Am Heart J* 2015;170(3):516–23.
- 4460 652. Soholm H, Kjaergaard J, Bro-Jeppesen J, et al. Prognostic Implications of Level-of-Care at
4461 Tertiary Heart Centers Compared With Other Hospitals After Resuscitation From Out-of-
4462 Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes* 2015;8(3):268–76.
- 4463 653. Spaite DW, Bobrow BJ, Stolz U, et al. Statewide regionalization of postarrest care for out-of-
4464 hospital cardiac arrest: association with survival and neurologic outcome. *Ann Emerg Med*
4465 2014;64(5):496–506 e1.
- 4466 654. Stub D, Smith K, Bray JE, Bernard S, Duffy SJ, Kaye DM. Hospital characteristics are
4467 associated with patient outcomes following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Heart*
4468 2011;97(18):1489–94.
- 4469 655. Sunde K, Pytte M, Jacobsen D, et al. Implementation of a standardised treatment protocol
4470 for post resuscitation care after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2007;73(1):29–
4471 39.
- 4472 656. Tagami T, Hirata K, Takeshige T, et al. Implementation of the fifth link of the chain of survival
4473 concept for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Circulation* 2012;126(5):589–97.
- 4474 657. Yeh CC, Chang CH, Seak CJ, et al. Survival analysis in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients
4475 with shockable rhythm directly transport to heart centers. *Signa Vitae* 2021;17(5):95–102.
- 4476 658. Semeraro F. European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2025: Systems Saving Lives.
4477 *Resuscitation* 2025
4478
4479